no. 16 1734–1736

MINUTES
of the
PROCEEDINGS of the
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge
At their House in
Bartlett's *Buildings* Holborn.
LONDON

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 1st Octobr. 1734.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Th
Mr. Philipps, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Haistwell
Mr. Copping, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Butjenter,
Mr. Gasberd, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Ziegenhagen

Mr. Wilson in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd towards reliev the Saltzburgers the following Benefactions Viz. from

A Person desiring to be unknown	20: –
Dr. Rye Arch Deac. of Oxford by hands of Henry Newman - - - - - - - - - -	2: 2
	£22: 2

2. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard Twenty pound being a Legacy from the late Revd. Mr. Willm. Fenwick of Carlton remitted by his Son Mr. George Fenwick towards promoting the Deſigns of the Society in General .... £.20:–:–

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

4. Agreed that the Secry wait on Dr. Williams to deſire him to give himſelf the trouble to make a List of proper Medicines for the Saltzburgers in Georgia to the value of about 15. pounds.

5. Agreed that the Value of 10. pounds be laid out in Limbecks as the Secry may be adviſ'd by Dr. Williams and Mr. Godfrey the Distiller.

6. Dr. Guerdes according to the Rule of Rotation was deſired to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

7. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard towards relieving the Saltzburgers a Benefaction from a Perſon deſiring to be unknown of the Sum of .... £.25:–:–

8. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be deſired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

9. Agreed that the Draught of a Letter relating to the Saltzburgers laid before the Society by Sr. John Philipps be taken into conſideration this Afternoon by the Comittee who are deſired to meet for that purpoſe.

10. Mr. Vernon reported that the Revd. Dr. Hales of Teddington had by Letter signify'd to him that he had receiv'd the undermentioned Benefactions to the Society viz.

From a Perſon deſiring to be unknown towards relieving the Saltzburgers	50:–:–
From another Perſon unknown for the Miſsion to East India	10:10:–
	£.60:10:–

11. Agreed that Dr. Hales be desired to give the Thank of the Society to the Benefactors, and that he would ac the same himself for his own good Offices on this Occas

12. Mr. Simonds, Mr. Verelst, and Capt. Dunbar attending in the Parlour, were desired to walk into the Society's Room where Mr. Verelst laid before the Society the Draught of a Charterparty to be made and executed between the Trustees for Georgia, and Mr. Simonds owner of the Ship Prince of Wales, comanded by Capt. Dunbar design'd to transport the Saltzburgers now going to Georgia from the River of Thames. And the same being read was with some amendments agreed to, and the Captain promis'd that nothing should be wanting on his part to fullfill the Articles which related to the victualling and well accomodating all the Saltzburg Passengers on bord the Prince of Wales.

13. Agreed to meet this Afternoon as a Comittee at Sir John Philipps's to give further Directions.

Post Meridiem

at Sr. John Philipps's.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Thorold,
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Wilson, Dr. Guerdes.

Mr. Wilson in the Chair.

14. The draught of a Letter laid before the Society in the Morning was reconsider'd, and an Account of the Receits and Disbursments for the Service of the Saltzburgers propos'd to be added to it.

15. Agreed that a Comittee be summon'd to consider further of it next Friday Morning by 11. o' Clock.

16. Letters were read from Mr. Urlsperger and Mr. Von Reck at Augsburg of the 27th of Sepr. N.S. Mr. Vat at Franckfort of the 4th of Octobr. and Mr. Lowther at Rotterdam of the 8th of Octobr. N.S.

17. Agreed that the Secry answer them all by this Post according to the Instructions now given.

Other Letters were read from Sr. John Gonson at Gray's Inn 28th Sepr. Geo. Fenwick at Hallaton Leicesters 28th Sepr. Fred. Ziegenhagen at Kensington 26. Sepr. Arch Deac. Denne at Rochester Kent. 25. Sepr. James Vernon Esqr. at Great Thurlow Hall in Suffolk 20. Sepr. Dr. Hales at Teddington to Mr. Vernon of 26. Sepr. Pr. Simond Merchr. in Nicholas Lane London 24. Sepr. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Friday. 4. Octr. 1734.

Extra. Committee for *Saltzburgers*.

Presᵗ. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Philipps Dr. Guerdes Mr. Tillard, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Copping Mr. Vernon.

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had received an paid to Mr. Tillard Ten Guineas as a Benefaction from a Person desiring to be unknown by the hands of the Reveren Mr. Wilson towards relieving the poor Saltzburgers 10 " 10 " –

2. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received for the same Service from a person desiring to be unknown . . . . } 10 " 10 " –

21 " – " –

3. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps and Mr. Tillard be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

4. Mr. Vernon reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard the Benefaction of 50. pounds received from the Rev Dr. Hales of Teddington towards relieving the Saltzburgers a mentioned on the minutes of last Tuesday. . . . . . . 50 " – "

5. Mr. Vernon reported that he had received and pa
Mr. Hoare the following Benefactions for the Protestan
Mission to the East Indies viz. from

	£ s d
A person desiring to be unknown by the hands of the Reverend Dr. Hales of Teddington	10 . 10 . –
William Belitha Esqr. by hands of said Dr. Hales	10 . 10 . –
	£ 21 : – : –

6. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

7. Mr. Verelst attending laid before the Committee a fair Copy of the Charterparty between the Trustees for Georgia and the owner and Commander of the Prince of Wales in behalf of the Saltzburg passengers going to Ebenezer, to which an Amendment was made and the same directed to be engroſs

8. The Draught of a Letter to Meſsrs. Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer was read, and with some amendments approv'd.

9. Agreed that a packet of books be sent to Mr. Quincy at Savannah in Georgia consisting of the Books mention'd in a List now laid before the Committee estimated at 13. 2. 9

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday 8th Octr. 1734.

Prest. Dr. Guerdes, Sr. John Philipp
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Hairtwell
Mr. Wilson Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Philipp
Mr. Vernon Mr. Copping (Mr. Drew Mr.
Wesley Correspp.)

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. Sr. John Philipps laid before the Committee 20. Copies of a little Book entituled Directions and Prayers for the use of Patients in the Hospital of St. Thomas the Apostle in Southwark as a present from the author the Reverend Mr. Drew to the Society.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr. Drew.

3. Sr. John

3. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard a Benefaction of Five pounds from the Reverend Mr. John Salwey of Richards Castle and his Two Brothers towards relieving the Saltzburgrs. 5..-..-

Mr. Tillard reported that he had received for the same use from the Reverend Mr. Prior Fellow of Trinity Coll: Camb: by the Hands of H. Newman ..... } 1..1..-

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors. 6..1..

5. The Secretary reported that from Mr. Hoare he had received of Benefactions to the Saltzburgers viz.

£ s

Octr. 2d. By persons unknown .... 1..6..

4. By an unknown hand .... 1..1..

By an unknown person .... 5..5..

7..12..-

6. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received the 4. of September from Mr. John Crumpton by Mr. Samuel Cotes as a Benefaction to the same use .... 1..1..-

7. Agreed that Mr. Hoare and Mr. Tillard be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

8. Mr. Vernon reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard as a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers from a Person desiring to be unknown .... 100..-..-

9. Agreed that Mr. Vernon be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

10. Mr. Tillard reported that he had according to order besides the 50£. Bills of Exchange formerly reported as part of 90£. for the Salaries of the Two Ministers and Schoolmaster at Ebenezer for one year ending the 1st. of May next. viz bought

oz dw. s d £ s

In pieces of Eight 134..14..at 5..2.3/8.. 35..-..-

£ s d

In halfpence and farthings 5..1..6. cost 5..-..-

making in all .... 40..-..-

And that the same was sent in to the Secretary to be forwarded with other things to Georgia.

11. Agreed that the value of 10£. be sent to Mr. Zwiffler the Apothecary to the Saltzburgers in pieces of 8. as a Gratuity & Encouragement to him from ye Society for his Service as Surgeon and Apothecary to ye Saltzburgers at Ebenezer, and that Mr. Tillard be desired to give directions for buying ye said ps. of 8

12. Agreed that the Reverend Meſs.rs Wilson and Butjenter do give as a present and encouragement from the Society to the Saltzburgers when they arrive at Gravesend Te Shillings to each of the Men and Women above Twenty years of age and Five Shillings to every person under Twenty and above Twelve years of age and 2/6. to all under Twelve years to be laid out as their parents shall direct and that they allow themselves all proper neceſsaries at the Charge of the Society.

13. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to advance 100£. to Mr. Wilson towards defraying the said Expences, which w accordingly paid this day to him.

14. Agreed that Meſs.rs Wilson and Butjenter be desired to buy the Articles of Refreshment mentioned in Mr. Verelst's Estimate as things to be bought here.

15. Mr. Vernon's Letter of the 1.st Cur.t to Mr. Von Reck in answer to his of the 27.th of September was read and approv

16. Agreed that the Secretary take Care to get a proper Letter from some Officer at the Custom house to the Surveyor of the Customs at Gravesend to give notice to Mr. Vat the Conductor of the Saltzburgers that Mr. Lott will entertain them on Shore till Meſs.rs Wilson and Butjenter arrive the

17. Agreed that Mr. Weisinger a German ~~here~~ from Phila=delphia have his paſsage free with the Saltzburgers on the Prince of Wales on condition of his aſsistance to the Saltzburgers in their Voyage and after their arrival in Georgia.

18. The Committee read over a proof from the preſs of the Letter and account design'd to be published relating to the Saltzburgers and made several amendments to it.

19. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Wilson be desired to give directions to the printer for making a Proof of it as now amended.

20. Agreed that the Committee be Summoned to mee here next Friday morning by nine o'Clock to consider of the buſineſs which could not be done now.

Letters were read from Sr. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 28. Sept. E. Prior at Trinity Coll. Camb: 1 Oct. Henry Hastings at Donington park 5. Oct. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsb: in Germany 27. Sep Robt. Drew at St. Thomas's Hospital Southwark 4. Oct. Ld. Bp. of C at Cloyne in Ireland 23. Sept. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 3. Oct De Reck at Augsburg in Germany 4. Oct. John Salkey at Richmond [illegible] shire 4. Oct. Tho. Coram at Goodmans Fields Midd.x 3. Oct. [illegible] 10. Oct. N.S. 1733

Extra. Comittee.

Bartlets Buildin
Friday. 11. Octr. 1734.
Prest. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Verno
Mr. Tillard, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Wilson,
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Thorold Mr.
Butjenter.

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard Five Guineas as a Benefaction from the Lord Bishop of Exeter to the Saltzburgers . . . . . 5 „ 5 „ —

Mr. Vernon reported that he had received for the same Service from his Brother Capt. Edward Vernon . . . . } 5 „ 5 „ —

10 „ 10 „ —

2. Agreed that the Secretary give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

3. Agreed that Mr. Weissinger the German going to Georgia be directed to wait on Mr. Vernon for his instruction, to go to Gravesend to prepare for the reception of the Saltzburgers when they arrive there.

4. Agreed that the Secretary prepare Letters to William Haffenden Esqr. Mayor of Gravesend and to the Revd. Mr. Harris Minister of that place recommending the person that shall be sent to provide for the reception of the Saltzburgers, when they arrive there.

5. The Committee revis'd a Proof of the Account of the Saltzburgers from the Press and ordered several Amendmts. to be made to it, and that 2000. Copies of it be printed off on good paper.

6. Agreed that the Secretary take Care to send Copies of them with the printed Advertisement to all the Bishops in Town and Country and to the Heads of Houses in each University and all Benefactors that are known as mentioned in the Account of Benefactions to the Saltzburgers particularly to the Trustees for Georgia and to other well disposed persons.

7. Mr. Tillard reported that he had bough
with the Secretary for Mr. Zwiffler at Ebenezer in Georg
℥ dw £
38. 10. pillar pieces of 8. at 5/2 3/8 . . . . 10. .

Bartlet's Building

Tuesday 15. Octr. 1734.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorol
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr.
Haistwell Dr. Guerdes Mr. Bedford
Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson Mr. Copping
Mr. Vernon Dr. Vernon.

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. The Reverend Mr. Wilson laid before the Committee a Copy of the Memorial formerly presented to the Trustees of the late Earl of Thanet's Charity to which there had not been any answer hitherto made, and acquainted them that he had reason to hope for a favourable answer if it were again presented.

2. Agreed that three fair Copies of the said Memorial be made and Sign'd by the Secretary; and Sent to Mr. Wilson.

3. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of the 11th of October N. S. to Mr. Ziegenhagen Signifying that Mr. Münch at Augsburg had advanced to Mr. Vat by Credit at Frankfort the Sum of 500. Florins which for the Saving some Charges Mr. Urlsperger Submits to the consideration of the Society whether what is due to Mr. Münch may not be paid in London to the order of Mr. Professor Frank at Hall for the Service of the Missionaries in East India.

4. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay Mr. Professor Frank's Bill for the said Sum on account of the Saltzburg and that Mr. Urlsperger be advis'd thereof.

5. Agreed that Mr. Verelst be desired to put into the List of thing he is to buy for the Saltzburgers 2. Mattresses of Wool or Cotton to be bought and Sent to Ebenezer for the use of Messrs. Bolzius & Gron while travelling in Georgia.

6. A List of the Charges for Medicines &c. for Mr. Zwiffler was laid before the Society and a report being made that the Charges would amount to about 30.£ which is 5£ more than was at first ordered.

7. Agreed that the Secretary be allow'd to buy the Things desired with all the frugality he can, not to omit what is absolutely necessary.

8. The Secretary reported that he had waited on Mr. Melmoth to desire his advice in treating with the Ground Landlord of the House the Society now meet in, about continuing in it after the expiration of the present Lease at Lady day next and that he will readily treat with him whenever he has instructions from the Society so to do.

9. Agreed that this matter be considered next Tuesday.

10. Agreed that upon notice of the arrival of the Saltzburgers at Gravesend, the Committee be Summoned to meet to give such directions as shall be thought proper.

11. The Translation of Several Letters from the Missiona at Tranquebar were laid before the Committee and referr'd to be read to the Committee who are to consider of all the Letters by the last Ships from the Missionaries at Madras and Tranquebar.

Letters were read from Thomas Wilson at Stokenewington Middx. 15. Oct. John Vat at Rotterdam 19. Oct. Bp. of Dromore at Dublin Ireland 30. September. Richd. Lowther at Rotterdam 19. Oct. D. Wolters at Rotterdam 19. Oct. James Horner at Rotterdam. 19. Oct. James Vernon Esqr. at London 12. Oct. A. D. Denne at Rochestr. Kent. 13. Oct. Sr. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland. 4. Oct. Dr. Conybeare Dean of Christ Church Oxford 13. Oct. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 11. Oct. William Haffenden Esqr. Mayor of Gravesend in Kent. 10. October 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 22. Oct. 1734.

Pres.t Dr. Guerdes Mr. Thorold, Mr.
Tillard, Mr. A. D. Denne, Mr. Vernon,
Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Copping Mr.
Haistwell, Mr. Butjenter.

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. Mr [illegible] reported that he had rec[illegible] the undermention'd Benefaction to the Saltzburgers viz. From

	£
The Reverend Mr A. D. Benson at Durham	10.. -.. -
Mr Benjamin Ottery	5.. 5.. -
Mr Hicks	-.. 10.. 6
Mr Andrew Hope	20.. -.. -
A Gentlewoman desiring to be unkn.	3.. 3.. -
	38.. 18.. 6

2. Sir John Philipps reported that he had rec.d

Oct. 17. from

Mrs Anne Elford by the hands of her Servant Elizabeth Harrison	-.. 10.. 6	
18. Lord Bishop of London	5.. 5.. -	
21. Mr Hibbert of Hampstead	10.. 10.. -	
Mr Blunden of Ditto	5.. 5.. -	
Lord Bishop of Ely	10.. 10.. -	32.. -.. 6

and that these Five last Sums were paid into the hands of Mr Tillard.

3. Agreed that Mr Tillard and Sr John Philipps be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

4. Agreed that when there is advice of the arrival of the Saltzburgers into the River of Thames that notice be given to the Gentlemen usually attending the Committee to meet here next morning by Eight o Clock.

5. Upon reading a Letter from Dr Webster of this day offering to print the Society's Letter and account relating to the Saltzburgers in the weekly miscellany of Saturday next.

6. Agreed that the Society will take off 500 Copies of the impression in the Weekly Miscellany, upon their being Sent to their house in Bartlett's Buildings.

7. Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday relating to treating with the Ground Landlord of the house the Society now meet in for a Term after Lady day next.

8. Agreed that the Committee for Receits and Paymts be desir'd to confer with the Ground Landlord Mr Baynes about his Terms for allowing the Society to continue in his House.

9. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Vat at Rotterdam of the 26. Curt. N. S. Signifying that he had that Day taken up for the use of the Saltzburgers 660. Guilders Curt. money of that Country on Mr. Simonds's Letter of Credit on Messrs. Courtonne and Fils and Denormandie of Rotterdam which he desires may be repaid to Messrs. Simond and Frere Merchants in London.

10. Agreed that Mr. Hillard be desired to pay Messrs. Simond and Frere the value of 660. Guilders in Sterl. money for account of the Saltzburgers.

Letters were read from Thomas Clendon Esqr. in Shire Lane London, 22. Oct. A. D. Benson at Durham 17. Oct. Harman Verelst at the Georgian Office old palace Yard Westminster 18. Oct. A. D. Denne at Vauxhall Lambeth 19. Oct. Bp. of Chester at Manchester Lancashire 14. Oct. William Newton at Wingham Kent Oct. Dr. Guerdes in Trinity Lane London 16. Oct. Benjamin Hoare Esqr. at London. 18. Oct. Dr. Hales at Teddington Middx. 19. Oct. Frederick Ziegenhagen at Kensington middx. 17. Oct. J. Wesley at Lincoln College Oxford. 11. Oct. John Vat at Rotterdam 26. Oct. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker Lancashire 12. and 17. October 1734.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings
Thursday. 24. Oct. 1734.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold Mr. Copping, Mr. Haistwell, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Butjenter, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Ziegenhagen.

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. Mr. Vernon reported that Some Gentlemen of the Trustees were of opinion that the Saltzburgers being happily arriv'd in the River of Thames it would be proper for them to come ashore next Sunday to some Church in the City to give GOD Thanks for their Safe arrival in England; That the Swedish Church in Trinity Lane was propos'd as a proper Church for their reception, and Dr. Guerdes being present readily consented to the use of his Church on Such an occasion and that he would give them a Sermon in the morning and Mr. Butjenter being present promis'd at ye desire of ye Society to preach in ye after

2. Agreed that this motion be comply'd with
that Dr. Guerdes Mr. Copping and Mr. Vat be desired w
the Secretary to wait on the Rt. Honourable the Lo
Mayor of London to request in the name of the Society
his Lordship's leave for Boats to attend on Sunday mor
to bring the Saltzburgers ashore in order to proceed to the sa
Church and for proper Officers to attend while they are
passing and repassing the Streets to and from the Church
and when they return on bord the Prince of Wales in the
afternoon.

3. An objection being made to the words of the Third
Article of Mr. Urlsperger's Disbursements in the printed
Account relating to the Saltzburgers.

4. Agreed that the following words be inserted in the
next Edition at the bottom of the Second Page under the
said Article viz. N.B. The Charges of Mr. Vat's Journey
from Swisserland to Augsburg and expence on account of
his Sickness there are included in this Article.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 29. Oct. 1734.

Presᵗ. Dr. Guerdes Mr. Tillard, Mr.
Vernon, Sr. John Philipps, Mr.
Thorold, Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Butjenter
Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Wilson, Mr.
Copping, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps
Mr. Hornex.

Dr. Guerdes in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received from the
Vat a Volume neatly bound in 4to. containing a History
of the Emigration of the Saltzburgers in high Dutch being a
present from the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger to the Society.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to Mr.
Urlsperger.

3. Mr. Vernon reported that on Sunday last the Saltzburgers who were arriv'd in the Thames in order to go to Georgia, by a Special Permission from the Lord Mayor of London landed at Billinsgate and thence proceeded to the German Church in Trinity Lane where they attended Divine Service before and afternoon; and the Reveren Dr. Guerdes and Mr. Butjenter having preach'd there on the occasion at Noon a Collection was made in the Churc and distributed for their Relief amounting to 47£. and afterwards they were entertain'd at Dinner at the expence of the German Congregation.

4. Agreed that the Secry wait on Sr William Billers late Lord Mayor of London with the Thanks of the Society for his Lordship's Favour on this occasion.

5. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes and Mr. Butjenter be desired to accept the Thanks of the Society for their good Offices on this Occasion.

6. A Motion was made and agreed to that Dr. Guerdes and Mr. Butjenter be desired to print their Sermons at the German Church last Sunday.

7. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Consistory of the said Congregation for their kindness to the Saltzburgers.

8. Mr. Vernon reported that he had received as a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers from a Lady desiring to be unknown by the hands of Dr. Hales . . 10.–.–

9. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from Benjamin De Vinck Esqr. for the same Service . . . . 6..6..–

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors. 16..6..–

11. The Draught of a Letter to Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau formerly agreed to was again revis'd and Several alterations propos'd and agreed to, and the Secry directed accordingly.

12. A motion was made that a Gratuity might be made to Mr. Vat for his Trouble and attendance from his first leaving of Swisserland to Conduct the Saltzburgers from Augsburg to England and Georgia.

13. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay T
Guineas on Account of the Saltzburgers as a Present a
Gratuity to Mr. Vat for the Service he has done and in
to do for the poor Protestant Saltzburgers on their Voyage to
Georgia.

14. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to pay to Mr. Tilla
or Order Sixty Guineas out of the Collection money in his han
for the Service of the Saltzburgers.

15. The Committee being inform'd that Capt. Thompson of the
Two Brothers who brought over the Saltzburgers from Rotterda
to Gravesend, having brought them up the River from Graves
and kept them a Week extraordinary on bord his Ship beyond
the 5. Shillings ℘ Head which was agreed upon at Rotterdam

16. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay to Capt. Willm.
Thompson Seven Shillings and Six pence ℘ Head for bringing
54. Saltzburgers from Rotterdam to London making in all £20

17. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes and Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired
to supply the Saltzburgers on the Prince of Wales with Two
Doz. of Wine for the Relief of such as may be indispos'd on thei
Voyage.

18. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Thomas Horn Student
of Christ Church Oxford be recommended to the Society for a
Corresponding Member.

19. Agreed that Mr. Thorold have a minion Bible and a
Pica Common prayer Book, sent to him on the Terms of
the Society.

Letters were read from Sr. Thomas Lowther at
Holker near Lancaster 21. Oct. Capt. Coram at Goodman
Fields midd.x 21. Oct. Frederick Ziegenhagen at Kensingt
Middx. 4. Oct. Thomas Wilson at Stoke Newington
Middx. Oct. John Vat at Gravesend Kent 2. Novemb
John Martin at Willingham near Cambridge 25. Oct.
Dr. Swynfen at Birmingham Warwickshire 23. Oct. Dr.
Webster at Canon Street London 22. Oct. P. Simond at
London 29th. Oct. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday

Tuesday. 5th Novembr 1734.

Presᵗ Mr Haistwell, Mr Ziegenhagen, Dr Guerde
Sir John Philipps, Mr Thorold, Mr Vernon,
Mr Philipps, (Mr Horner Corresp.)

Dr Guerdes in the Chair.

1. Agreed that the History of the Emigration of the Saltzburg presented to the Society by Mr Urlsperger be lent to Dr Guerde for his perusal.

2. Mr Ziegenhagen laid before the Society an Account some extraordinary Expences on the Saltzburgers at Grave=end in his late Journey thither amounting to ... $\overset{£}{6}:\overset{s}{6}:\overset{d}{6}$ and the same being read.

3. Agreed that Mr Tillard be desir'd to pay Mr Ziegenhagen £.6:6s:6d on the Saltzburg Account.

4. Mr Ziegenhagen reported that he distributed among the Saltzburgers 14. pound in Money being the Benefactions of several private Persons of the German Congregation at St James's together with several Refreshments.

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr Ziegenhagen and the Benefactors through his hands to the Saltzburgers at Gravesend.

6. The Secry reported that he was inform'd at the Prerogative Office that Dr Raynes a Subscribing Member late of East Greenwich, had by a Codicil of his Will date the 19th of May. 1733. among other things left a Legacy to this Society in the following words. Viz.

And to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge the Sum of Two Hundred pounds. That Mr Joseph Kirke sole Executor had prov'd the Will in the Prerogative Office, and taken out letters of Administration 31st October. 1734.

7. Mr Ziegenhagen

7. Mr. Ziegenhagen according to the Rule of Rotation wa
deſir'd to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

8. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee the Revd. Mr. Thom
Horne Student of Christ Church at Oxford was choſe by Balloting
a Correſponding Member.

9. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd from Monſr. Polier
of Lauſanne in Swiſserland as a Preſent to the Society,

1. Doz. of the Accounts of the Charity Schools in those parts.

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

Letters were read from the Ld. Biſhop of Dromore at Maralin near Dromore Ireland 23d. Oct. P. de Reck upon the Frontiers of Bohemia in the Dutchy of Mahren 7. Oct. N.S. Allen Cooper at Warbois in Huntingtonsh. 22. Oct. James Horner at London 1. Novr. Monſr. Polier at Lauſanne in Swiſserland 29th. June. Hollis Pigot at Doncaster Yorkſhire 2. Novr. John Vat at London. 29th. Octobr. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 30th. Octr. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 12. Novembr. 1734.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold,
Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Copping, Mr. Bedford,
Mr. Arch Deac. Denne, Mr. Butjenter,
Mr. Wilſon, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps,
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Haistwell.

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd the Benefacti
undermentioned to the Saltzburgers viz from

	£ s
Mrs. Dionisia Long of Twickenham by the hands of the Secretary	100.. –..
A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Gibbes of London paid by H. N.	5.. 5..
Thomas Clendon Esqr. received the 6. Curt.	3.. 3..
Christopher Whichcotte Esqr. the 8th Curt.	50.. –..
An unknown person by the hands of the Revd. Dr. Wright Minister of a Dissenting Congregation	25.. –..
Mrs. Dunch and Daughters by Mr. Emanuel Matthews	5.. 5..
	188.. 13..

2. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to M
Tillard the following Benefactions to the Saltzburgers viz. from

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Winchester	10.. 10.. –
Mr. Thomas Warham	1.. 1.. –
	11.. 11.. –

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

4. Mr. Copping reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard as a Benefaction from Samuel Collet Esqr. to the Saltzburgers . . . . 4.. 4.. –
for which he was desired to give Mr. Collet the Society's Thank

5. Agreed that Two Copies of the Miscellany and Two Advertisements be sent to all the Bishops now in the Country.

6. Agreed that Five Guineas be given to Mr. Verelst as a Gratuity for the trouble he has taken in buying and Shipping the Provisions and other Things for the Saltzburgers on board the Prince of Wales, and that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay the same.

7. Agreed that Mrs. Downing be ordered to attend the Society next Tuesday.

8. Agreed that 500. Christian Monitors stitch'd be sent to Mr. Thorold on the Terms of the Society.

9. An Extract of a Letter from Mr. Lewis of Margate of the 14. of Oct. to Mr. Arch-Deacon Denne, was read signifying that by his fi
contract with Mr. Haws he was to receive 200. Copies of his Expositi
of the Church Catechism out of every impression of 2000. but that la
Summer he had agreed with Mr. Downing to take 200. for every 60
Copies printed, which contract he is ready to assign to the Society by a
proper Instrument for that purpose.

He a

He desires Copies of the Sermons at St. Sepulchres sin
1729. to this time and a Copy of the New Testament and Ps
in Arabick in Quires may be sent to him.

10. **Agreed** that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Lewis for his kind Offer, which they m accept and give directions for a proper assignment to be made whe they know the Terms of the Contract he proposes to assign.

11. **Agreed** that the Sermons at St. Sepulchres since 1729. to this time with one Arabick Testament and Psalter in Quires be sent to Mr. Lewis Gratis.

12. Upon reading a Letter of the 9th Curt. from the Reverend Mr. Charles Ray Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich at Norwich signifying that his Lordship had with the Consent of the Mayor & other Magistrates in that City directed the Clergy there to recommend the Case of the poor Saltzburgers to their parishioners on Sunday the 17th Curt. in order to make a Collection from House to House the week following.

13. **Agreed** that the Thanks of the Society be sent to his Lordship and that a Packet be sent Carriage paid to Mr. Ray by the first Stage Coach to Norwich consisting of

20. Copies of the first Accounts of the Saltzburgers.
20. Ditto further Accounts.
50. Printed Letters with the Account of Disbursemts. &c.
50. Advertisements with
1. Packet from Mr. Arch Deacon Denne.

Letters were read from James Horner at Waltham Abby Essex 11. November. Charles Ray at Norwich, 9. November, John Vat at Deal Kent, 6. November, John Martin Bolzius at Savannah in Georgia to James Oglethorpe Esqr. Mr. Lewis at Margate in Kent 14. October to Arch Deacon Denne Capt. Dunbar in the Downes. 5. November 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 19. Novr. 1734.

Pres. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Thorold Mr. Tillard Mr. Philipps Sr. Hans Sloane, Sr. John Gonson, Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Dr. Bundy Mr. Copping Mr. Vernon, D Guerdes Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard towards relieving the Protestant Saltzburgers viz from

	£	s	d
Dr. Perrot Williams	1	1	–
Samuel Holden Esqr.	10	10	–
Ld. Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry as from the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry	102	2	–
William Belitha Esqr.	21	–	–
An unknown hand by Mr. Belitha	5	5	–
Lord Chief Baron Reynolds	5	5	–
	145	3	–

2. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received from William Belitha Esqr. as a further Benefaction of Ten Guineas to the Protestant Mission to Fort St. George in East India . 10 .. 10 .. –

3. Sir John Philipps further reported that he had received from the Reverend Mr. Salway and his Two Brothers at Richard's Castle in Shropshire to the General Designs of the Society } 3 .. 8 .. –

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

5. Sr. Hans Sloane Bart. being introduced subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society and desired their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General at his admission.

6. The Society desired Sr. Hans Sloane to accept their Thanks for his kind Benefaction.

7. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received for the Saltzburgers the undermentioned Benefactions viz. from

Richard Fransham Esqr.	2	2	–	by Hand
John Philipps Esqr. of Kilgetty	5	5	–	of ye Soci

8. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 8th of November N.S. enclosing an account of some cruel persecutions of the Protestants in Bohemia, and it being observ'd that the Translation of it was very defective –

9. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes and Mr. Wilson be desired to polish the Translation in order to consider what use to make of it.

10. Agreed that a Memorial be drawn up in behalf of the Persecuted Protestants abroad in order to be presented to the Surviving Trustees for distributing the late Earl of Thanet's Charity to Pious and Charitable Uses and that the same be put into the Hands of Sr. Hans Sloane who is desired to recommend it to the Consideration of the said Trustees.

11. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne a Guinea as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from a Clergyman unknown remitted by Mr. King of Topsham . . . . £1. 1. –

12. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

13. Mrs. Downing attending without was called in and being ask'd whether the Book entituled An Essay for a Review of the Book of Common prayer was published by her She answer'd that it was publish'd four months ago and that her husband dy'd the 30th of August and that he had no property in the Copy; But since she has been inform'd that the Contents of the said Book had given offence She has been no further concerned in the publication of it.

14. Agreed that a Copy of this minute be given to Dr. Bundy to be communicated to the Lord Bishop of London.

15. Agreed to meet here next Saturday to consider of Affairs relating to the Protestant Mission in East India.

Letters were read from John Philipps Esqr. at Kilgetty Pembrokeshire 7. November. John Wesley at Lincoln College Oxford 14. November. Thomas Horne at Christ Church Oxford 15. November. Richard Fransham at Aldermanbury 14. November. Lord Bp. of Armach at Dublin Ireland 7. November. William Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamshire 13. November. Lord Chief Baron Reynolds at Red Lion Square. 16. November. William Newton at Wingham Kent. 14. November. John Purcell on the Coast of Guiney 15. August. P. Simond in Nicholas Lane London Nov. William Tillard Esqr. in Spittal Square 23. Novembr. John Thorold Esqr. at St. James's Place 18. November Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 8. Novembr. N.S. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Saturday. 23. Novr. 1734.

Extra. Com.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold
Mr. Copping, Mr. Philipps Mr. Vernon

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair
in the absence of Mr. Ziegenhagen.

1. Upon reading a Letter of the 22d. Currt. from Dr. Guerdes Covering Mr. Urlsperger's Letter of the 8th of November accompany'd with the accounts given to him of the Sufferings of the Protestants in Bohemia.

2. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desired to acquaint Sr. Hans Sloan with the reasons given by Dr. Guerdes for respitting the publication of the Accounts of those Sufferings till they are confirm'd by a further account from Mr. Urlsperger.

3. Mr. Vernon reported that he had rec'd the undermentioned Benefactions to the Saltzburgers viz. from

	£ s D
The Rt. Honourable Sr. Joseph Jekyl Master of the Rolls	50 .. – .. –
The Lady Jekyl	10 .. – .. –
since paid to Mr. Tillard.	60 .. – .. –

4. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service viz. from

Sr. Richard Ellys Bart.	20 .. – .. –
A person unknown the 20. Novr. ...	1 .. 1 .. –
	21 .. 1 .. –

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

6. The Committee considering of the Refference to this Day relating to the protestant Mission to East India.

7. Agreed that the consideration of this refference be postponed till next Saturday and that Mr. Ziegenhagen and Mr. Tillard be desired then to give their company.

8. The Committee considering of Mr. Von Reck's Journal and Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau's Journal to Georgia.

9. Mr. Vernon was desired to peruse Messrs. Bolzius & Gronau's and Mr. Thorold to peruse Mr. Von Reck's Journals and to mark those passages which they think most deserving to be publish'd.

10. Agreed that a packet be sent to the Reverend D
Wade at Gainsborough in Lincolnshire, consisting of su
Books as are now desired by Mr. Thorold on the Terms of
the Society.

11. Mr. Thorold reported that he had receiv'd by the hands o
Dr. Wade from the Reverend Mr. Basset 10/6. as a Bene=
faction to the Society's Designs in General which was afte=
wards paid to Mr. Tillard . . . . 10.. 6.

12. Agreed that Mr. Thorold be desired to give the thank
of the Society to the Benefactor.

13. The Draught of a Circular Letter as prepar'd sometime
since was read, and the Secry. was instructed to make such
additions to it as the Society's Letters and other papers can
furnish him with Materials for.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 26. Novr. 1734.

Presst. Mr. Thorold Sr. John Philipp
Mr. Tillard Mr. Lucas, Mr. Ziegenha=
gen, Mr. Copping, Mr. John Green Dr. Vernon.
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Wilson Mr. Drew.

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received the
following Benefactions for the Saltzburgers viz from

	£	s	d
The most Reverend the Lord Primate of Ireland	10..	– ..	–
Christopher Lethulier Esqr.	10..	10..	–
Mrs. Mary Lethulier	5..	5..	–
Thomas White Esqr.	5..	5..	–
Christopher Burroughs Esqr.	5..	5..	–
	36..	5..	–

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to
the Benefactors.

3. John Green Esqr. being introduced by Mr. Copping
Subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and desired their
acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in
General which was paid to Mr. Tillard in the absence of Mr.
Arch Deacon Denne.

4. The Committee desired Mr. Green to accept their Tha
for his Benefaction to the Society.

5. A Draught of a Letter to the Missionaries at Ma
prepared by Mr. Ziegenhagen in answer to their last
Letters was laid before the Committee and read, and wi
some amendments approv'd and order'd to be sent forwa
by the next Ships.

6. Agreed to meet here next Saturday to consider o
affairs relating to the Mission in East India, and Mr.
Von Reck, and Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau's Journa
to and at Georgia.

7. Mr. Thorold reported that he had perus'd Mr. Von Re
Journal to and at Georgia; and beside making ma
at the articles he thought most worthy of notice, he had
made an Extract of them in writing which he now laid
before the Committee.

8. The Committee agreed to desire he would accept their
Thanks for the pains he had taken therein.

9. Agreed that the Secretary acknowledge the receipt
of all Mr. Urlsperger's Letters unanswer'd, and acquaint
him with the departure of the Saltzburgers to Georgia
under the care of Mr. Vat.

Letters were read from George Holyday at Saxby in Lincolnshire 19. November. D. Wolters at Rotterdam Holland 30. November. Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire. 18. November. P. De Reck at Windhausen 1. November. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany Herbert Mackworth at Lord Digby's at Coleshill Warwickshire 18. Novr. John Pember at Pendergast 19. November. Charles Ray at Norwich 18. November 1734.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Saturday.30.Novr. 1734.

Pres.t Mr. Vernon, Mr. Tillard, Govr. Jennings Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Thorold Sr. John Philipps, Dr. Guera Mr. Wilson Mr. Philipps.

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he h
received since the report of the 8. of October on account of the
Saltzburgers viz from

	£ s d
An unknown hand paid 25. Oct.	2.. 12.. 6
Another unknown hand paid the 20. Currt.	26.. 5.. –
	28.. 17.. 6

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

3. The Committee being acquainted that the Letter agreed o
last Tuesday to the Miſsionaries at Madras was deliver'd
in at the Secretary's office at the India House to be forwarde
by the Godolphin Captain Steward Commander.

4. Agreed that the Secretary write to Governour Pitt Presi
at Fort St. George to recommend the undertaking of a Miſ
at Fort St. David to his Protection, and that the Miſsionari
be directed to make a proper application to the Governour &
Counsel for leave to found a Miſsion at Cudular near Fort
St. David.

5. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had received and
paid to Mr. Tillard for the Saltzburgers viz. from

	£ s d
The Reverend Mr. Pember Chanter at St. Davids	3.. 3.. –
The Rt. Reverend the Lord Bishop of Man	3.. 3.. –
	6.. 6.. –

6. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd
for the Same Service from

The Reverend Mr. Barker of Hackney	4.. 4.. –
The Walloone Church at Canterbury by Mr. Pellone	4.. 10.. 1
Mr. Pellone for himself	1.. 1.. –
	9.. 15.. 1

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

8. The Journals of Mr. Commiſsary Von Reck and the
Reverend Mr. Bolzius Minister of the Saltzburgers gone
Georgia, as extracted the former by Mr. Thorold and the
latter by Mr. Vernon were read, and with Some amendmen
approv'd and ordered to be sent to the Preſs.

9. Agreed that Mr. Vernon and Mr. Thorold be desired to correct the Proofs as they come from the Preſs and that Proofs be sent to Mr. Oglethorpe as desired by him on the Minutes the 17. of September last.

10. Agreed that the Title of the Journals be as follows

Extracts of the Journals of the worthy Mr. Commiſſary *Von Reck* who conducted the firſt Tranſport of *Saltzburgers* to GEORGIA, and of the Reverend Mr. *Bolzius* one of their Miniſters, giving an Account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in that Province.

Publiſhed by the Direction of the *Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge*. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 3. Decr. 1734.

Prest. Mr. Thorold Sr. John Philipps Mr. Wilson Mr. Philipps Lord Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry Mr. Butjenter Mr. Vernon Mr. Copping Mr. Bundy.

Sr. John Philipps in ye Chair in the absence of Mr. Ziegenhagen.

1. A Motion was made by the Lord Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry that Mr. Lowther Principal of Surat, who lately sent over the Perſic MS. in the Antient Character, be deſir'd to inform himſelf and the Society, whether the Perſon who transmit'd that MS. or any other Perſon learned in the Antient Perſic may be prevail'd with to come to England to be employ'd as a Translator of such Oriental MSS. into some Modern Language, and upon what Terms?

2. Agreed that Mr. Lowther be wrote to as deſir'd by the Lord Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry.

3. Mr. Copping reported from Sr. Hans Sloane that he had in a Letter to the Right Honble the Counteſs of Harold

inclosed and recomended the Memorial drawn up by th Society in behalf of Foreign Protestants under Persecution for the sake of their Religion, reminding Her Ladiship, of th late Lord Thanet's favourable disposition and charitable Regard to such distressed Objects, to which Her Ladiship wa pleas'd to answer, that she would not fail to recomend to the Trustees the Poor Protestants, nevertheless that she wish'd such a Memorial might be sent to Mr. Cook, and Mr. Lamb, or the Case recomended to them in any other manner that should be thought proper.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Sr. Hans Sloane for his good Offices with the Countess of Harold, and that Copies of the Memorial be sent to Mr. Cook and Mr. Lamb as propos'd.

5. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard the Sum of One Hundred Pounds as a Benefaction from the Revd. Dr. Pelling to the several Branches of the Society's Designs undermentioned. Viz

	~~Co~~ s d
To the Mission at Fort St. George	20:–:–
To the Arabick Impressions	20:–:–
To the Protestant Exiles from Saltzburg	20:–:–
To the General Designs of the Society	40:–:–
Making in all	£100:–:–

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr. Pelling.

7. The Revd. Dr. Bundy according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

8. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Charles Ray at Norwich of the 30th of Novr. enclosing a Bill for. 180.

remitted by order of the Lord Bishop of Norwich including His Lordship's own Benefaction of Five Guineas, collected in the City of Norwich towards relieving the Saltzburgers . £ s d 180:–:–
the Bill was deliver'd to Mr. Tillard..

9. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Lo
Bishop of Norwich, and to Mr. Ray His Lordship's Chaplai
for their Charity to the Saltzburgers on this occasion.

10. Upon reading a Letter from the Lord Bishop of Cheste
at Manchester of the 29th of Novr. enclosing a Bill for
26. l. which was also deliver'd to Mr. Tillard for the und
=mentioned Uses. Viz.

	£ s d
For Books sent to His Lordship	21:–:2
A Collection in the Diocese of Chester for the Saltzburgers	3:18:6.
Added by His Lordship beside what he had formerly given	1:1:4
	4:19:
Making in all	£26:–:–

11. The Secry reported that he had paid to Mr. Tillard for the Saltzburgers One Guinea as a Benefaction from the Revd. Mr. Disney at Wakefield Yorkshire . . . 1:1:–

12. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the respective Benefactors.

13. Agreed that a smal Packet of Books in Store be given to the Bishop of Dromore's Nephew, John Cradock a Young Man going to the East Indias.

14. A draught of a letter to Mr. Von Reck in answer to his of the 1st of Novr. to Mr. Vernon, and the Secry was laid before the Society and read, and with some Amendments was approv'd of, and order'd to be sent forward.

15. Agreed that the Letter to Mr. Von Reck be sent op
under cover to Mr. Urlsperger by the first Opportunity.

Letters were read from Lord Bp of Dromore at [illegible] near Dromore in Ireland 23d. Novr. Sir Tho. Lowther at Holk Lancashire 18th Novr. Mr. Arch Deac. Denne at Rochester Kent 1st Decr. John Hansard Esqr. at Dublin 23d. Novr. Bp of Chester Manchester Lanc. 24th Novr. Dr. Herring at Rochester. 1. Dec Maria Dorothea Lygaard at Copenhagen 22d. Novr. Bp of Norw at Norwich. 30. Novr. Charles Ray at Norwich. 30. Novr. Stephe White at Holton near Stratford Suffolk 25. Novr. Judith Matthews at Hampstead. 13th Novemb.r 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 10. Decembr. 1734.

Prest. Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Copping, Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Mr. Wilson, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Philipps.

Dr. Bundy in the Chair

1. Mr. Copping reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard five Guineas as a Benefaction from Samuel Clarke Esqr. of Southampton Row, to the General Designs of the Society.

2. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Clarke.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd & paid to Mr. Tillard the undermention'd Benefactions to ye Saltzburgers.

Viz. from the Lord Bishop of Durham	5 : 5 : –
Mr. Auditor Harley	5 : 5 : –
Mr. Rivington Booksellr. in St. Pauls Ch. Yard . .	1 : 1 : –
Making in all	11 : 11 : –

4. Mr. Tillard report

4. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the Service from the Reverend Mr. Zouch of Sandal Ma in Yorkshire . . . . 1. 1.

5. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Isaac Hollis at Chesham of the 5. of December signifying that he sho.d be glad to be informed whether the Society have obtain'd leave for the building a Church at Madras because he is inclin'd to contribute largely to such a Design, but if not, he shall send a good deal of his money to Tranquebar.

---

7. Agreed that an answer be made to Mr. Hollis pursuant to the following Instructions.

To acquaint Mr. Hollis That the Society have the building a Church at Madras much at heart and have ordered fresh application to be immediately made to the East India Company for it. That the Soci have not learn'd that any answer is come to the Enquiries the Company sent to the Governour of Fort St. George concerning it, but that one of their Ships not yet arriv'd is expected in march next which may possibly bring that answer, and that the Society take this opportunity to inform him, that the Benefactions now in hand for the Mission at Fort St. George amounts to no more than ninety pounds odd Shillings and pence whereas their remittances thither by the next Ships must be above 200.£

8. Agreed that a Second Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company be drawn up ag.st this day Sennight for leave to build a Church and two School Houses at Madras upon the Instructions now given.

9. Agreed that a Memorial be drawn up against the same time for leave to send the Goods propos'd to be sent this Year to Madras and Tranquebar freight free as usual in one of the Company's Ships.

10. Agreed that it be an Instruction to the Secre to add to the Memorial to the Court of Directors of the Ea India Company for leave to build a Church as follows viz.

“ That the Society think themselves oblig'd to renew their
“ request with the more Earnestness because they have now an
“ Offer of a large Sum of money towards that good work whic
“ they apprehend may be diverted to some other purpose if the
“ Honourable Court should not think proper to come to a Speed
“ Resolution of granting their leave for building the said Church

11. Agreed to meet here next Saturday morning by Ten o'Clock to consider of the draught of a Circular Letter.

Mr. Tillard reported that Mr. Edwin Belke had ma a Conveyance by Lease and Release dated the 25. and 26.th of October last of Ten acres of freshmarsh Land in the parish of New Church in Romney marsh in the County of Kent — to Sr. John Gonson, Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Hoar and Mr. Newman, and their Heirs for ever, and had also transferred to the same Gentlemen One thousand pounds New South Sea Annuities including the £250. bought as ꝑ Minutes 3.d of the 27. November 1733. In Trust for the purposes declared by another Deed executed by Mr. Belke and the said Trustees, and dated the 28.th of October last, whereby Mr. Belke has directed that so soon as a convenient purchase offers, the said Trustees do sell the said Annuities and lay out the produce thereof, and also the mone arising by the Sale of the said Land (if they should think fit to sell it) in the purchase of Freehold Lands to be vested in the said Trustees on the Trusts aftermentioned viz. That the Trustees do out of the Rents of the Lands so to be purchased, and in the mean time out of the Rents of the Marsh Land — till sold, and when sold, out of the interest of the money — arising by Sale thereof and also out of the Produce and Interest of the said Annuities, in the first place pay Mr. Edwin Belke an Annuity of £40. for his Life, clear of Taxe by Quarterly payments and after his death do pay an

Annuity

an Annuity of 15£. clear of Taxes to Mrs. Catherine Pincks for her life (subject to certain Conditions in the Deed mentioned) and that the Trustee during the continuance of the said annuities, and after payment thereof do lay out and dispose of the remainder of the said incom and after the said annuities shall cease the said whole Income, in buying of Bibles or Testaments and other Religious and good Books in any Language, written in a plain Stile, and particularly Bishop Gastrell's Christian Institutes till some other Book of that kind in the same or a better method be published; which books are to be distributed and given Gratis for ever for the benefit of all People who shall meet as Societies for their Spiritual edification in any part of Great Britain or elsewhere, and placed by degrees in all the Cities and Towns and Villages and in the hospitals and Workhous of this nation which shall think fit to accept them & that proper Books be also sent to the East or West Indies or any other Country and particularly to the English Settled at Stockholm and to the Swedes in Sweden and those Settled in London in their own Language if judged fit.

That Mr. Belke has by the said Deed of Trust further directed, that the management of the said Charity be in this Society, and that the Trustees do follow their directions therein; and in Case the Society happen to be diſsolved or Cease to act as a Society, that then the management of the said Charity be in the Rectors or Minrs. of nine Churches within the Bills of Mortality (in the said Deed particularly named) for the time being.

That several other directions Clauses and provisoes are given and inserted in the same Deed of Trust for the better management and perpetuating of the said Charity as will more fully appear thereby.

The

12. The Secretary reported that Mr. Sale had sent to

a Bill amounting to $\overset{£}{5}$. $\overset{s}{5}$. $\overset{d}{-}$ for business done in Mr.

Belke's affair.

13. Agreed that Mr. Archd. Deacon Denne be desired to p

the said Bill.

14. Agreed that Mr. Sale be desired to send any furthe

demand he has on Mr. Belke's account relating to the –

Society and that the same be sent to the Society next Tuesda

15. Agreed that 50. Christian Monitors be sent to Sr.

John Philipps for Capt. .... Hudson of the Guards in

Petty France as a present to him to be distributed as he

shall think fit.

16. Agreed that a Copy of Professor Frank's Nucleus

Sacræ Scripturæ be given to Mr. Wilson.

17. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received a Benefac-

tion of three Guineas to the General designs of the Society –

from the Reverend Mr. Lluysh of Clysthydon as from a

person desiring to be unknown, pursuant to his Letter of

22d. of December last .... £. 3. 3. ...

18. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the

Benefactor.

Letters were read from Stephen White at Holton near

Stratford Suffolk 25. Novr. Hopton Williams at Preston

near Wingham Kent. 6. Novr. Bryan Blundell at

Liverpoole Lancashire 6. December. Baron Von Reck at

Ratisbonne Germany 6. Decr. N. S. I. Hadelon at

Warington Lancashire. 4. December. John Gibb at –

Bristol. 4 December. Charles Zouch at Sandal Magn

Yorkshire; 7. December. John Gagnier at Oxford 6. Decr.

Dr. Swynfen at Birmingham Warwickshire 27 Novr.

Bp. of Chester at Manchester Lancashire 5. December. –

P. Desene at Harrow on the Hill middx. 9. December

1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Saturday. 14. Decr 1734.

Extra. Committee.

Prest Sir John Philipps, Mr Vernon, Mr Tillard Mr Thorold Mr Haistwell, Mr Copping, Mr Philipps Mr Horner.

Mr Vernon in the Chair in the absence of Dr Bundy.

1. The minute of referrence of last Tuesday to be this day consider'd being read.

2. Agreed that Mr Von Reck's Journal and that of Mr Bolzius as corrected by Mr Vernon Mr Oglethorpe, and Mr Thorold, be now read: And that same was accordingly read as far as the Press has been Set for it, and directions given to the Printer concerning Several amendments to be made to the Copy before it is printed off.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 17. Decr 1734.

Prest Sir John Philipps Mr Arch Deacon Denne, Mr Tillard Dr Bundy Mr A. D. Benson Mr Ziegenhagen Mr Bedford Mr Thorold, Dr Guerdes, Mr Wilson Mr Philipps Mr Copping Mr Vernon.

Dr Bundy in the Chair

1. Agreed that Jeffery Hetherington Esqr be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing member.

2. Agreed that two Common prayer books Brevere be Sent to Dr Bundy on the Terms of the Society.

3. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd (on [illegible] Mr. Sale from Mr. Arch Deacon Denne pursuant to the Order of last Tuesday . . . . 5. 5. –

4. **Agreed** that a Guinea be allow'd to Mr. Sale for his further Trouble in relation to Mr. Belke's affair and the same was accordingly paid by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne to the Secretary for Mr. Sale . . . . 1. 1. –

6. 6. – . . . .

5. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had confer'd with Mr. Melmoth about taking a new Lease of this House for such Term as the Society shall think fit; and that in order to it they were of opinion that some proper person should be desired to Survey the House to inform the Society what Repairs might be necessary for the Landlord to make in order to the Society's taking a Lease for a Term.

6. **Agreed** that a Lease for 21. Years determinable at Seven or Fourteen Years as the Society shall think fit; be taken of the Landlord when the house is put into Sufficient Repair, and that the Committee for Receipts and Payments with Mr. Melmoth be desired to treat with the Landlord accordingly.

7. **Agreed** that Mr. Meard be desired to Survey the Society's house and to give them in writing an Account and Estimate of such repairs as he shall judge necessary preparatory to a grant of a Lease of Twenty one years, and that Dr. Bundy acquaint him therewith.

8. The Draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for leave to build a Church &c. School houses at Madras, being read was with an amendment approv'd, and the Secretary ordered to present a fair Copy of it to the Court to morrow at ten o'Clock Sign'd, and that Mr. Wilson Mr. Tillard and Mr. Bedford be desired to be present at the delivery of the same.

9. The draught of another Memorial for leave to Send Goods to Fort St. George for the Service of the Mission fr. free was also read and approv'd, and ordered to be delivered with the other, which were as follow.

To

To the Honourable the Court of DIRECTORS of the United East India Company of England.

May it please yo.r Hon.rs

The Protestant Mission establish'd at Madras under the Protection of this Honourable Cour has so far prospered by the Blessing of God that a Church and Two Schools, one for Boys, and another for Girls are exceedingly wanted; and therefore the Society for Promot: Christian Knowledge have ordered me to Request yo.r Hon.rs would be pleased to permit the building of a Church and Two School Houses in such Place or Places, as you shall judge most Commodious for the further Instruction of the Converts to Christianity at Madras and that your Honours would be pleased to recommend it to the Gov.r and Council at Fort S.t George to countenance the same.

The Society think themselves oblig'd to renew thi Request with the more earnestness because they have now an offer of a large Sum of money towards that good work which they apprehend may be diverted to some other purpose if the Honourable Court should not think proper to come to a Speedy Resolution of granting leave for building the said Church.

Bartlet's Buildings
London. 17. Dec.r 1734.

Henry Newman Secry

To the Honourable the Court of Directo
of the United East India Company of Englan

May it please yor Honrs

The Society for Promoting Christi
Knowledge have ordered me to request You would be plea
to permit the particulars hereafter mentioned to be Sent for
the Service of the Protestant Mission in East India freight free
in one of the Companys Ships to Fort St George.

Bartlets Buildings
London 17. Decr 1734.

Henry Newman Secry

A Liſt of Things deſired to be ſent
Freight free to FORT ST. GEORGE.

2. Chests of Books.
2. Boxes of medicines.
10. Ream of printing Paper.
2.½ Ream of writing paper.
2. Ream of Brown paper.
2. Doz. papers of Ink powder.
1. Doz. Slates with pencils.
2½. Doz. of Skins of Vellum for ye Bookbinder.
2. Doz. Sheep Skins for the printer.
Half a hundred Weight of printing Types.
Half a hundred Weight of Glew and Colours for the Bookbinder.
A Book of Leaf Gold.
A Hand Vice and Six Files. 1. pair of Pincers.
4. pair of Compaſses.
300. needles for the Bookbinder
A Small Hamper of Chymical Glaſses to prepare medicines.
5. Chests of Beer.
2. Cheshire cheeses cover'd with Lead.
Foreign Silver not exceeding 4000. Ounces.

The Committee being put in mind of the Min
of the 24. of September for applying to the Court of
Directors for leave to Send a Missionary to Bengal
for the Service of the Germans there.

11. Agreed that Such an application be postponed
to another opportunity.

12. Mr. Vernon reported that there is come from Mr.
Bolzius another Journal of what has happen'd in
Georgia Since the former.

13 Agreed that it be referr'd to the Committee desir'd
to meet there for that purpose next Saturday morning.

14. Agreed that Two Doz. Common prayers of the
same Sort as were formerly Sent to Mr. Casberd, be Sent
to him at St. Thomas's Hospital on the Terms of the Society mark'd on the back

W. S.

S.

Letters were read from Francis Hiysh of Chrishydon Devon. 9. December. John Hansard at Dublin
Ireland 26. November. A. D. Denne at Vauxhall Surry
16. December Richard Davies at Brecknock 12. Novr.
J. Perkins at Fulbourne near Cambridge 10. December.
Sr. John Gonson at Grays Inn midda 17. December.
J. Casberd at St. Thomas's Hospital Southwark 16.
December. Dr. Long at Pembroke hall Cambridge 11. Decr.
Capt. Coram at Goodman's Fields midd.x 5. Decr. Dr.
Booth at Windsor 11. December. L. Thomas at Dublin
in Ireland. 19. Oct. Michael Hillersdon, at London
6. December. 1734.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 21. Decr. 1734.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Vernon.
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Horner

Mr. Oglethorpe gave his Company.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the
absence of Dr. Bundy.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received the undermentioned Benefactions towards relieving the Saltzburgers
viz

From the Reverend Mr. Gibbat Bristol
by H. Newman .... } 1.13.

An unknown person from John Meard
Esqr. by the hands of Sr. John Philipps } 10.10.

The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick of
Hallaton contributing from a person
unknown .... 10..6.
Another person unknown ... 10..6
Mrs. Fenwicke 1.1.–
Mrs. Bewick 2.–.–
Mr. Fenwick's own benefaction .... } 2.2.–
6.4.–

£ 10:09:10.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactors.

3. The Committee heard read Several Proofs of the Journals of Messrs. Von Reck and Bolzius to and at Georgia, and ordered Several amendment to be made to those not printed off.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday.24. Decr. 1734.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Vernon
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr.
Ziegenhagen Mr. Lucas, Mr. Bedford
Mr. Philipps.

Mr. Oglethorpe gave his Company.

Sr. John Philipps in the chair
in the absence of Dr. Bundy.

1. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had and and paid to Mr. Tillard being the collection made by the Reverend Dr. Cockman Master of University College Oxford in that College in favour of the Saltzburgers viz £8.–.–

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactors.

3. Mr. Ziegenhagen reported that Professor Frank and Mr. Freylinhausen had desired the Society's acceptance of the following Books viz.

180. Io. Anastatii Freylinghusii Commentati
Passionis ac Mortis Domini et Servatoris
nostri Iesu Christi, e Germanico in Latinu
convertit. Io. Henricus Grischovius.
Printed at Hall .... 1734.

50. Augusti Hermanni Franckii, Meditatio
de Gratia & Veritate ad ductum S. Scriptu
olim Germanice edita jam Latine vers
a Io. Henrico Grischovio Halberstadien
Printed at Hall ..... 1733.

4. Agreed that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to sen the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Profess.r Frank & Mr. Freylinghausen.

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 13. December. George Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire 18. & 21. Decr. Leonard Chappelow at Royston in Hertfordshire 19. Decr. — P. L. Reck at Augsburg in Germany 29. Decr. N.S. William Brockman Esqr. at Cherriton near Folkstone Kent. 14. December. A. D. Stubbs at Launton parsona near Bister Oxfordshire 16. December. Edwin Belk a Tunbridge Wells Kent. 18. December. R. Hughes at Bedworth parsonage 18. December 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 31. Decr. 1734

Mr. Oglethorpe gave his Company.

Pres.t Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Copping, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Vernon, Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Philip

Sr. John Philipps in the Chai in ye Absence of Dr. Bundy.

1. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare, that he had received the following Benefactions towards relievi the Saltzburgers Viz. from

Mr.

Mr. Nicholas Unwin Dec: 11.	....	2. 2. –
The Reverend Mr. Francis Fox Dec. 28.		2. 2. –
		4. 4. –

2. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had rec.d and paid to Mr. Tillard the following Benefactions to the Saltzburgers viz. from

Erasmus Philipps Esqr.	....	7. 7. –
Mr. Buckley Philipps	....	3. 3. –
		10. 10. –

3. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from ye Revd. Dr. Hales by the hands of the Secretary the following Benefactions viz.

From Some Charitable Ladies desir.g to be unknown towards relieving the Saltzburgers	15. 13. –
From the Same Ladies towards the Protestant mission in East India	15. 13. –
	31. 6. –

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactresses, and that Mr. Wilson be desired to Signify it by Dr. Hales with an account of the East India Mission as propos'd by Dr. Hales.

5. Agreed that 500. Copies of the Extracts of the Journals of Mr. Von Reck and Mr. Bolzius to and at Georgia be Sent as a Present from the Society to the Honourable Trustees for Georgia to be distributed as they please.

6. Agreed that the Same number of Copies be Sent to the Secretarys of State, the Bishops, the Commissioners of Trade, Judges, and others as the former Accounts were Sent to, particularly to all the Members of the Society in Town and Country.

7. Mr. Oglethorpe laid before the Committee Original Letters of the 5. of December Curt. from the Reverend Mr. John Whitelamb at Wroot and Mr. Samuel Wesley Senior at Epworth in Lincolnshire of 7. Decr. in answer to his Mr. Oglethorpe's Letter of the 19. of November on the Subject of a Missionary to instruct the Indians in Georgia and these Letters with Mr. Oglethorpe's answer were all read, and the Committee thereupon desired Mr. Oglethorpe to accept their Thanks for Communicating the said Letters to them.

8. Agreed that Mr. Oglethorpe be desired to f
the Society with Copies of all these Letters, which he readi
promis'd.

9. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from th
Rt. Honourable the Lord Digby by the hands of
Mr. Henry Hoare . . . . 20..—..—
as a Benefaction from his Lordship to the General
Designs of the Society.

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to
the Lord Digby for his Benefaction.

11. The Secretary laid before the Committee a declara-
tion in writing Sign'd by Mr. Edwin Belke yesterday
concerning an additional Benefaction of Fifty poun
to what he has already Settled in Trust for the use of
the Society to be distributed in good Books, and the Sam
being read was in the following words viz.

"To Mr. Henry Newman.

Sr.

" I give this day the Sum of fifty pounds as
" an addition to the money and Land contain'd in the
" Deed and for the same perpetual Uses therein mention
" You are Sensible I reserv'd by contract one year's ren
" for the Marsh Land, and one Quarters Interest for
" 750. pounds till Michaelmas last, So that the Sum
" of 50£. must be made up out of the said years Rent
" and Interest and part of the money you have of mine
" in your hands the Residue I reserve for my own use.

" Witness my hand December 30.
1734.

" Edwin Belke.

12. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent
to Mr. Belke for his intended Benefaction of 50£. to
be added to what he has already left in Trust for them
and that the Consideration of the manner of conveyin
it be referr'd to another meeting.

13. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr.
cis Fox of Reading of 26. Decr. Signifying that he ha
Sent Two Guineas to Mr. Hoare as a Benefaction to
the Saltzburgers of which he desires the Society's acceptance
and that he should be glad of an answer to his Letter of the
14th. of September last; and also to recommend it to the Soci
to Consider of his Proposal for having Divine Service in the
County Goals against the approaching Sessions of Parliam

14. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to
Mr. Fox for his Benefaction of 2. Guineas to the Saltz-
burgers and for renewing his Subscription to the Society as
formerly, That he be desired to lend his Copy of Bp. Lloyd's
Sermon against Popery in order to reprinting it if though
proper, and if not that it be carefully Return'd. That his pro-
posal for having divine Service in the County Goals be
reconsider'd, when a State of that matter is laid before the
Society.

15. Upon reading a Letter of the 20th. Currt. N.S. from Mr.
Urlsperger at Augsburg.

16. Agreed that a Copy of the Extracts of the Journals of
Mr. Von Reck and Mr. Bolzius now publish'd be sen
to him, and that he be desired to Send to the Society as soon
as he can procure it a Copy of the Memorial of the Pro-
testants in Bohemia to the Evangelick Body at Ratis-
bonne.

17. Agreed that the continuation of the Journals of
Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau in Georgia be forthwith
Sent to Mr. Beiler to be translated into English.

18. Agreed to meet here next Saturday by 10. o Clock
in the morning to consider of the Circular Letter.

Letters were Read from Edwin Belke at Highgate 30.
Decr. Francis Fox at Reading. Berks. 26. Decr. Bryan
Blundell at Leverpoole Lancashire 24. Decr. Mr. Down
at London 30. Decr. Isaac Hollis at Chesham Bucks. 2
Decr. James Vernon Esqr. at Grasvenor Square 27. Decemb
Dr. Hales at Teddington Middx. 24. Decr. Samuel Urlsperg
at Augsburg in Germany 20. Decr. N. S. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 4th. Jany. 1734/35.

Extra. Com. Prest. Mr. Vernon, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillar
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Coppin
Sir John Philipps, Mr. Haistwell, Dr. Vern
Mr. Philipps.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the absence of Dr. Bundy.

1. It is this day order'd to be recomended to the Society, that the Secry of this Society do not open any Letter directed to him as their Secry, but at some Meeting of the Society, or of their Comittee, nor communicate such Letters to any one but by their Consent first obtain'd, nor act in any matter relating to this Society but by their Direction.

2. Agreed to meet here next Thursday & next Saturday by 8. o'Clock in the Morning without Summons's to consider of the Circular Letter.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 7th. January. 1734/35.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold,
Dr. Bundy, Dr. Maddox, Mr. Copping,
Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Wilson,
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Drew,
Mr. Arch Deacon Benson Bp Elect of Glocestr.
(Mr. Homer Corresp.)

Dr. Bundy in the Chair.

1. The Revd. Dr. Maddox, Dean of Wells being introduced by Dr. Bundy

Dr. Bundy, subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and desir'd their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General.

2. The Society desir'd the Dean of Wells to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

3. Upon reading a Letter from Sr. John Gonson of the 3d Curt. about the Declaration of Mr. Belke for leaving to the Society 50. pound on the same Trusts as his former Benefactions were left in Trust for the Society.

4. Mr. Haistwell being present was of opinion that endorsing the said Declaration to the former Deeds new Stamp'd would answer the end, and be a shorter and less expensive Method than drawing new Deeds.

5. Agreed that Sr. John Gonson be acquainted with Mr. Haistwell's opinion.

6. Mr. Tillard mov'd the Society to give directions for buying the Silver for the Salaries of the 3. Missionaries at Fort St. George viz.

	£	s	d
For the Revd. Mr. Schultze Principal Missionary	60	–	–
Mr. Sartorius	50	–	–
Mr. Geister	45	–	–
	£ 155	–	–

7. Agreed that 155. l. be laid out in purchasing peices of Eight to that Value for the Salaries of the said Missionaries and that whatever the deficiency of the Money in Mr. Hoare's hands, on the Mission Account may be, the same be made up out of the produce of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy by the Revd. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne.

8. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from Mr. Sam. Cotes in Queen Str. Cheapside towards relieving the Saltzburgers. £ 8 : s 8 : d –

9. Mr. Tillard

9. Mr. Tillard further reported that he had receiv'd fro the Revd. Mr. Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton by the hands of the Secry the undermentioned Benefactions to the General Designs of the Society. Viz.

	£ s d
Lady Palmer at Stamford	1:1:-
A Gent. desiring to be unknown	1:1:-
2. other Gent. desiring to be unknown	2:2:-
Lady Palmer of Carlton	1:1:-
Mrs. Hesther Palmer	1:10:6
Mrs. . . Parker	10:6
Mrs. Fenwick	1:1:-
Mrs. Bewick	3:-:-
Mr. Geo. Fenwick himself	2:2:-
Another Person unknown	1:1:-
making in all	13:10:-

10. And that he had also receiv'd to the same designs, from £ s d the Revd. Mr. Perkins of Fulborne in Cambridgesh. . . 1:1:-

11. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

12. Mr. Haistwell according to the Rule of Rotation wa desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

13. Upon reading the Mins. of the 10th of Decr. relating to the 2. Memorials presented to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

14. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Court for the Grant they have made in favour of the Memorial for sending things to the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar frieght free, and that the Secry request their further Resolution about the Memorial for leave to Build a Church and 2. School-Houses at Fort St. George.

15. Upon reading the Rule propos'd the 4th. Curt. by the Comittee

relating to the Secry's opening Letters &c. directed to him as Secretary of this Society.

16. Agreed that the said Rule contain'd in the undermentioned Words be in force from the 22d. of this Month.

" That the Secry of this Society do not open any Letter
" directed to him as their Secry, but at some Meeting of
" the Society, or of their Comittee; nor communicate such
" Letters to any one, but by their consent first obtained
" nor act in any matter relating to this Society but by
" their Direction.

17. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee Jeofry Hetherington of the Middle Temple Esqr. was chose by Balloting a Subscribing Member, and the Revd. Mr Lucas desir'd to invite him.

18. The Right Revd. Dr Thomas Secker Rectr. of St James's now Lord Bishop Elect of Bristol, and Dr John Thomas Rectr. of St Bennet Pauls Wharf having been propos'd at the Comittee for Subscribing Members, and a Report now made of their Qualifications as the Rules of the Society prescribe, they were chose by Balloting Subscribing Members, and the Right Revd. Dr Benson Lord Bishop Elect of Glocester was desir'd to invite the Bishop Elect of Bristol, and Sr John Philipps or Dr Bundy to invite Dr Thomas to the Meetings of the Society.

19. Agreed that 20. Bibles Minion, and 20. Com. Prayers Nonparel be given to Mr Horner for the Germans and Swissers going to Georgia and Purysburg, in the two Brothers William Tompson Mastr now in the River of Thames.

20. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter from Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 30th of Decr in answr to a Letter to him of the 3d of Decr by order of the Society.

21. Agreed that a Copy of this Translation with t
Original be sent to Mr. Vernon.

22. The Right Reverend Dr. Benson Lord Bishop E
of Glocester augmented his Subscription from Two Guin
to four Guineas ꝑ Ann. from Christmas last, and ente
the Same accordingly in the Society's Subscription Boo

Letters were read from Samuel Wesley at Epworth
in Lincolnsh. 7th. Decr. to Mr. Oglethorpe recomending Mr.
John Whitelamb to go an English Missionary to Georgia.
Thomas Lamplugh at Bolton Percy Yorksh. 31. Decr.
Richd. Peers at Farringdon Berks 5th. Jany. Auditor Harle
at Eywood near Presteigne Radnorsh. 29th. Decr. Dr. Hales
at Teddington Midd.x 3. Jany. Isaac Hollis at Chesham
Bucks 5. Jany. Sam. Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germ
30th. Decr. Sr. John Gonson at Grays Inn 4th. Decr. &
3d. of January 1734/35.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 11. Jany. 1734/35.

Extra. Com. Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard,
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Wilson,
Mr. Hayward.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair, in the
absence of Mr. Haistwell.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Mole Secry. of the East India Compa. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Court of Directors for their leave to build a Church and 2. Schoolhouses at Madras, and that they be acquainted that the Society will accordin to their leave give Directions to their Missionaries for begining the Work, and [illegible] address themselves to the

Governour and Council at Fort St George for th
Countenance and Aſsistance.

2. The Revd Mr Horner having introduced the Revd Mr Spalienberg who is going to Georgia with Nine Herenhutischen Brethren. Agreed that a Packet of smal Tracts in Engliſh not exceeding the Valu of Ten Shillings be given to theſe Poor People, to be distributed to them, as he thinks fit.

3. Agreed that Mr Tillard be deſired to advance the Sum of Three Guineas to Mr Spalienberg to buy him a smal Library of Books for his Uſe, and that Mr Horner be deſir'd to aſsist him in it.

4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Urlsperger of the 30th of December N.S. Agreed that the Revd Mr Wilſon be deſired to draw up an Anſwer to it, to be laid before the Comittee next Tueſday.

Letters were read from Mr Hatfield at London 10th Jany Rowland Cotton at Etwall Derbysh. 6. Jany John Perkins at Fulbourne near Cambridge 30th Decr Ld Bishop of Peterborough at Oxford. 7. Jany Christopher Mole Secry to the E. India Compa 8th Jany 1734/35.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tueſday. 14th January. 1734/35.

Prest Mr Arch Deacon Denne, Sir John Gonſon,
Mr Tillard, Mr Butjenter, Sir John Philipps,
Dr Guerdes, Dr Bundy, Mr Ziegenhagen,
Mr Thorold, Mr Meard, Mr Hetherington
Mr Lucas, Mr Dean Maddox, Mr Vernon,
Ld Bp Elect of Glocestr Ld Bp elect of Bristol,
Earl of Egmont, Mr Wilſon.

Sr John Gonſon in

Sr John Gonſon in the Chair, in the Abſence of Mr Haistwell.

1. Mr Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had receiv'd from Mrs Courthorpe of Stodmarſh in Kent a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers of One Guinea . . . . $\overset{£}{1}:\overset{s}{1}:-$

2. Mr Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from Sr John Philipps and the Secry a Legacy of 50. pound left by Francis Yate late of Glocester Eſq. and a Correſponding Member of this Society, bein remitted by Mr Richd Elly Executor of Mr Yate, and that out of the same there was paid to Mr Joseph Gooding who brought the Money to London, Half a Guinea towards the Expence of Drawing the Releaſe and Stamps.

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr Elly the Executor of Mr Yate for his care in transmitting and paying the said Legacy.

4. Agreed that a draught of an Endorſment to Mr Belſe's Deeds as mention'd on the Minutes of last Tuesday, be prepar'd by Mr Sale and when approv'd by Sr John Gonſon, & by the Society or their Comittee that the endorſment be made and executed in due manner.

5. The Secry reported that he had Yesterday lodg'd in the Treaſury of the East India Houſe $\overset{oz.}{597}:\overset{dw}{12}$. in peices of Eight which at $5^{s}.2^{d}\frac{1}{4}$ ꝑ ounce comes to £.155. for the Salaries of the Three Miſsionaries at Madras Fort St George as order'd last Tuesday.

6. Upon reading the Minute of last Tuesday relating to an Order concerning the Secry: the Secry was order'd to withdraw, and being withdrawn.

7. Agreed that a General Meeting of the Society be Sumn to meet here next Tuesday Morning by 10. o'the Clock, upon extraordinary Buſineſs.

8. Agreed that a Comittee conſiſting of the Comittee for Recei

and Payments, Mr Ziegenhagen, Mr Wilson, and any other Mem
that think fit to give their Company be deſired to meet here by
Eight o' Clock next Tueſday Morning to conſider of the Ord
of last Tueſday concerning the Secry.

9. Dr Bundy acquainted the Comittee that a Lady deſiring t
be unknown, deſir'd the Society's acceptance of five Guineas
towards releiving Poor Priſoners, and the same was put int
the Charity Box.

10. Agreed that Dr Bundy be deſir'd to give the Thanks
of the Society to the Benefactreſs.

11. Mr Meard laid before the Comittee an Estimate of the
Charge of repairing the Society's Houſe in Bartlett's
Buildings, and the same was read amounting to the
Sum of £.125:11s:–d

12. Agreed that it be refer'd to Mr Melmoth, and the
Comittee for Receits and Payments to conſider thereof
when they treat with the Landlord for a New Leaſe of the
Houſe.

13. Agreed that Mr Meard be deſir'd to accept the
Thanks of the Society for the pains he has taken in
preparing the said Estimate.

14. The Right Revd Dr Benſon Ld Biſhop Elect of Glocester
having introduced the Right Revd Dr Secker Lord Biſhop Elect
of Bristol, His Lordship ſubſcrib'd to be a Member of the
Society and deſir'd their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefacti
to their General Deſigns, and His Lordship was deſir'd to accept
the Thanks of the Society for it.

15. Mr Lucas having introduced Jeffrey Hetherington Esqr
of the Middle Temple, he ſubſcrib'd to be a Member of the
Society, and deſir'd their acceptance of a Guinea towards promoting
their

their Designs in General, for which he was desir'd to acce
the Thanks of the Society.

Letters were read from Robt. Dambrie at Stockton in Shrop
10. Jany. D. Wolters at Rotterdam 18. Jany. Dr. Hales at Teddingt
Middx. 11. January. Dr. Guerdes at London. 14. Jany. Alderman
Carril at Glocester 2. Jany. to Sr. John Philipps. Dr. Wade of
Gainsborough Lincolnsh. 8. Jany. Edwd. Watkinson at London
13. Jany. 1734/35.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 21. Jany. 1734/35.

Prest. Sir John Gonson, Mr. Arch Deacon Denne
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Wilson.

Extra. Comit.

1. The Comittee considering of the Reference of last Tuesday concerning the Order relating to the Secry.

2. Agreed to recomend it to the Society to alter, or amend the Rule of the 7th. of this Instant Jany. which is to take place the 22d. Instant.

General Meeting.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 21. Jany. 1734/35.

Prest. Lord Bishop of Chester, Mr. Tillard,
Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Mr. Ziegenhagen,
Mr. Lucas, Mr. Hetherington, Mr. Wilson,
Dr. Berryman, Mr. Thorold, Dr. Guerdes,
Sr. John Gonson, Sir John Philipps. Dr. Bundy,
Dr. Thomas, Earl of Egmont, Ld. Bp of Llandaff,
Mr. Meard, Mr. Butjenter, Ld. Bishop of Lich. Cov.
Mr. Dean Maddox, Mr. Hayward, Bp of Glocester
Mr. Vernon, Dr. Vernon, (Mr. Morton of Corpus
Christi College Corresp.)

Sir John Gonſon in the Chair, in
the abſence of Mr. Haistwell.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard a Remittance from the Revd. Dr. Wade of Gainsboro' towards relieving the Saltzburgers being collected in his Pariſh and Neighbourhood . . . . £. 9:–:–

2. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from Joſhua le Merchand Eſqr. High Bailiff of Guernſey or Jerſey, by the hands of Dr. Guerdes 5:5:–

Mr. Francis Roberts towards relieving the Saltzburgers . . . . . } 1:1:– £. 6:6:–

15:6:–

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Fox at Reading of the 18th Curt. ſignifying that he had therewith ſent Biſhop Lloyd's Sermon against Popery, on Acts the 2d. and V. 42. according to the deſire of the Society, and added thereto Biſhop Barlow's Remains, not doubting but a particular care will be taken of them.

5. Agreed that Bp Lloyd's Sermon be refer'd to the Conſideration of a Comittee of the Gent. present or any Three of them to meet this day ſenight by 9. o'Clock, and that in the mean time, the Biſhop of London be acquainted with the Contents of it, and His Lordship's advice thereon deſired.

6. The Revd. Mr. Dean Maddox laid before the Society — ſeveral Books against Popery lent to him to be laid before the Society, for ſuch uſe as they may think proper.

7. Agreed that theſe Books be refer'd to the Comittee who are to conſider of Mr. Fox's Letter next Tuesday,

and that the Secry in the mean time endeavour to get a Copy of the New Testament mentioned by the Earl of Egmont.

8. Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday relating to the Order concerning the Secry, he was order'd to withdraw, and being withdrawn.

9. Agreed that the Order of the 7th of January relating to the Secry be amended.

That this be the Amendment of the Order aforesaid Viz

" That no foreign Letter directed to the Secry of this Society
" be opened by him, but in the presence of the Society, a Committee, or of one Subscribing Member at the least.

10. The Revd Dr John Thomas Rectr of St Bennet Paul's Wharf being introduced by Dr Bundy subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and desir'd their acceptance of a Guinea at his Admission, as a Benefaction to their Designs in General.

11. The Society agreed to desire Dr Thomas would accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

12. The Revd Dr Green Rectr of St George the Martyr in Queen's Square having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Subscribing Member, and a Report now made of his Character as the Rules of the Society require, He was chosen Nemine Contradicente a Subscribing Member.

13. The Society being inform'd that Mr Isaac Hollis had lodg'd in the Treasury of the East India Company 540. Ou of foreign Silver for the Service of the Mission at Madras to be transmitted with the Silver sent by the Society.

14. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr Hollis for the said Benefaction.

15. Agreed that Mr Vernon, Mr Tillard, Mr Wilson, & Mr Bedford be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, for the leave they

have granted to build a Church and 2. School Houſes a
Madras, and for their other favours to the Miſsion, and that
the Secry wait on them at the same time.

16. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Edwin Belke dated the
16th of Jany curt desiring that in regard to the badneſs of the
Parchment and obscurity of the writing of the Deeds which he
design'd to leave to Poſterity in the most durable manner
poſsible, may be renew'd and transcrib'd in a plain manner
with the best Ink on the best Vellum, in consideration of his
adding Fifty Pounds to the Thouſand Pounds with his whole
Estate Real and Perſonal already given to the Society for the
uſes mentioned in ſaid Deeds.

17. Agreed that Mr. Belke's deſire be comply'd with, and
that Mr. Sale be deſired to prepare a draught thereof to
be laid before Sr. John Gonſon, and the other Trustees
for their Approbation, before it is engroſsed.

18. The Society being inform'd by a letter juſt now receiv'd
from Mr. Urlſperger of the 13th of January that more Saltz=
=burgers were preparing to come over in order to proceed
to Georgia.

19. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Deane, Mr. Tillard, and
Mr. Hoare be deſired to ſignify what may be the Ballance
of Cash in their hands for the Service of the Saltzburgers
againſt Tueſday next.

Letters were read from John Thorold Esqr. 18th Jany.
Willm Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 15th Jany. Mr. ArchDea
Welchman at Lapworth 15. Jany. Henry Jones at Bonaviſta
in Newfoundland 8th July. Vigerus Edwards Esqr. in London
17th Jany. Mr. Fr. Fox at Reading Berks. 18. Jany. Isaac Ho
at London 20th Jany. Dr. Hales at Teddington Middx. 20th Jany.
Benedict Beiler at London. 13th Jany. 1734/35.

Bartlet's Building

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 28. Jany. 1734/35.

Prest. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Luca
Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Talbot, Mr. Butjenter,
Dr. Thomas, Dr. Green, Mr. Dean Maddo
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Thorold,
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Hetherington, Mr. Ziegenhagen,
Dr. Vernon.

Mr. Arch Deacon Denne in the Chair, in the absence of Mr. Haistwell.

1. The Comittee considering of the Reference of last Tues to this day.

2. Agreed that Enquiry be made after the particular Tracts that are at present dispers'd by the Popish Emissarie and that Copies of them be procur'd and laid before the Comittee as soon as may be.

3. The Revd. Dr. Green being introduced by Dr. Thomas Subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and desir'd their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General 1:1:–

4. The Comittee desir'd Dr. Green to accept their Thank for his Benefaction.

5. Mr. Tillard reported that Mr. Wilson, with himself and the Secry attended the Court of Directors of the East India Compa. last Friday, with the Thanks of the Society, according to the Orde of last Tuesday, for leave to build a Church & 2. School House at Madras.

6. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd & paid to Mr. Tillard Two Guineas as a Benefaction from a Clergyman in the Deanery of Stow Glocestersh. desiring to be unknown,

towards propagating the Chriſtian Religion in Georgia. 2

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be ſent to the Benefactor.

8. Mr. Tillard reported that he had examin'd the Account of Cash in his hands for the Relief of the Saltzburgers, and that what had been receiv'd, and paid, or promiſ'd to be paid was as follows. Viz.

That the Money receiv'd was		£.2091:6:7
Out of which he had at ſeveral times paid		1392:19:5
		698::7:2
That when advice comes of the arrival of last Tranſport to Georgia, the undermentioned Sums are to be paid Viz. for		
35. Men 14. Women 3. Boys 5. Girls — 57. at 5. l. each for Paſsage	285:-:-	541:10:-
9. Months Maintenance of 57. Perſons at Georgia at 4:10:- each . . .	256:10:-	
And there will then be in his hands .		£. 156:17:2

9. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had inſpected his Accot. and found the Ballance in his hands was 157:14:-

10. The Secry reported from Mr. Hoare that he had in his hands the 22d. of Jany. Curt. . . . 338:-:2½

So that the 3. Ballances make . . . . £. 652:11:4½

11. Agreed that the Comittee for Receipts and Payments with Mr. Vernon, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Govr. Jennings, Mr. Hayward, and ſuch other Gent. as pleaſe to give their Company, be deſir'd to be a Comittee to meet here next Thursday Noon by 12. o' Clock to conſider of Instructions to the Miſsionaries at Madras to be ſent by the Ships now going, and that Mr. Hollis be deſir'd if he pleaſes to give his Company at the ſame time.

12. The continuation of the Journals of Meſs.rs Bolzius & Gronau at Georgia

at Georgia to the 16th of July 1734. as translated by Mr. Beiler was laid before the Comittee and refer'd to Mr. Vernon to be perus'd in order to giving his Opinion of them.

13. Upon reading the Translation of 2. Letters from Mr. Urlsper at Augsburg of the 13th and 24th of Janry curt. N.S. desiring a particular answer to 2. Queries subjoyn'd to his former Lett

14. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be inform'd that it is the Opinion of the Comittee that no Overtures of any kind be made to induce the Saltzburgers to leave their Country; but should they be driven out by Persecution purely on Acc of their Religion, then Mr. Urlsperger may offer them (when they are actually come out of the Territories of Saltzburg) the same Terms, as have been made with those settled in Georgia, to the Number of 200.

15. Agreed that such Alimentation Money be allow'd to Mr. Von Reck as Mr. Urlsperger shall think proper, so long as Mr. Von Reck is in any manner employ'd in the Affairs of the Society: And that Mr. Urlsperger be desir'd to inform the Society in the mean time what Allowance he thinks proper to be made.

16. Agreed that the draught of a Letter pursuant to these Instructions be made against Thursday next, and laid before the Comittee who are desir'd then to meet.

Walthoe
Knapton
Knaplock
Conyers
Midwinter
Lintot.
Betteswortk
Sprint.
Innys & Manby
Robinson.
Wotton.
Motte.
Ward.
Longman.

17. The Secry laid before the Comittee a List of 14. Booksellers claiming a Share in the Property of the Copies of Tracts again Popery, recomended to the Society last Tuesday to be reprinted.

18. Agreed that the Secry inform himself and the Society, Whethe the said Booksellers would be willing to reprint the 4. Tracts no under consideration upon the Society's inserting them on their List of Books to be dispersed occasionally. Or, upon what terms they will allow the Society to reprint them?

Letters were read from Mr. Benj.n Marshal at Naunton Glouces of 15. Janry Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells at Spring Garden 22d. Janry S. Philipps at London 28th Janry Sam. Urlsperger at Augsburg 13th and 24th of Janry N.S. Dr. Hales at Teddington Midd.x 27th Janry 1734/3

Bartlet's Building

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Thursday. 30th Jany. 1734/35.

Preſt. Mr. Vernon, Govr. Jennings, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Wilſon, Sir John Philipps, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the abſence of Mr. Haistwell.

1. The Draught of a Letter to Mr. Urlsperger in anſwr. to his of the 13th Curt. N.S. was read, and with an Amendment approv'd, and order'd to be sent forward by next Post.

2. A Draught of Inſtructions to the Miſsionaries at Madras, pre=par'd by Mr. Ziegenhagen was read, and refer'd to be conſider'd Paragraph by Paragraph.

3. Agreed to meet here next Saturday Morning to give Inſtructions for anſwering the last Letters from the Miſsionaries, and to give directions for building the Church and 2. School Houſes according to the permiſsion given by the East India Company.

4. Agreed that Mr. Isaac Hollis be deſired to give his Company at the same time if he pleaſes.

Bartlet's Buildings

Extra. Com.

Saturday. 1st February. 1734/35.

Preſt. Mr. Vernon, Mr. Thorold, Sr. John Philipps, Governour Jennings, Mr. Tillard.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair. in the abſence of Mr. Haistwell.

1. The Comittee agreed that the following Inſtructions be given to the Miſsionaries at Madras concerning the building of a Church and 2. School Houſes there.

That conſidering the smal Number of the Congregation of Converts to Christianity at Madras, the Society are at preſent of opinion

opinion that a Building of 40. feet Square may be sufficient, and so contriv'd that whenever the encreaſe of the Congregati shall require it, that it may be enlarg'd by taking down one side, and lengthen'd to such Dimenſions as may be adviſable conſistent with the Fund fordoing it.

That as to the heigth, it, is left to the diſcretion of the Miſsionaries to abate of 30. feet, the Society being inform'd that such a Heigth is rather more than will be neceſsary, or is uſual in that Country; And in general recomend it to the Miſsionaries that nothing be aim'd at but durableneſs and uſe in theſe Buildings, avoiding all unneceſsary Expence in Vanity or Shew.

In relation to the Diſpoſal of the Miſsionaries, and Scho the Society approve of their second Propoſal in their Letter from Fort St. George of the 17th of Sepr. 1733. Viz." That the 2. Miſsionaries shall lodge together in the Miſsion Houſe, and the 2. Schools of Boys, and One for Girls be kept along with the Schoolmaster and Schoolmiſtreſs in another Houſe fit for that purpoſe.

That a Copy of Mr. Mole's Letter of leave from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to build a Church and 2. School Houſes, be sent to the Miſsionaries.

To send the Invoices &ca. as uſual to the Miſsionaries & Correſponding Members.

In a Postscript to acquaint them that all Matters they would have comunicated to the Society be sent to their Secry.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 4th. February. 1734/35.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Fox, Mr. Hetherington, Dr. Smyth Prov. of Queens, Sr. John Philipps, Dr. Brydges, Dr. Maddox, Sr. John Gonson, Mr. Butjenter, Dr. Bundy, Dr. Thomas, Dr. Green, Mr. Bedford, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Vernon, (Mr. Arch Deacon Knight, Mr. Morri Mr. Drew Correspondt.)

Mr. Haistwell in the Chair.

1. Agreed that it be an Instruction to the Perſon that draws up the Circular Letter to inſert a Clauſe relating to the Endeavours now uſing by Popiſh Emiſſaries to propagate their pernicious Principles in this Kingdom, and to recom̄end to the Correſponding Members the Advice given by the Biſhop of London in his Circular Letter to his Clergy on that occaſion, and that they return an Account of the progreſs of Popery if any made in their reſpective Neighbourhoods.

2. Agreed that the Books againſt Popery now under conſideration be refer'd to Dr. Bundy, Dr. Thomas, Dr. Green, Mr. Dean Maddox, Dr. Vernon, and Mr. Wilſon with any other Members that can attend as a Com̄ittee 3. whereof to be a Quorum to conſider which of thoſe Books may be most adviſable to be reprinted by the Society, and of what other Methods may be proper to be taken by the Society to prevent the growth of Popery, and that they meet for the firſt Time at the Dean of Wells's Houſe in Spring Garden next Thurſday Evening by 6. o'Clock.

3. The Revd. Dr. Smyth Provoſt of Queen's College Oxford reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard the following Benefactions to the Saltzburgers. Viz.

	£ s d
Contributed by the Society of Queen's College	5:–:–
Collected in the College	5:7:–
By the Provoſt of the ſaid College	3:3:–
Making	13:10:–

4. The Society deſir'd their Thanks might be accepted by the Provoſt and other Benefactors at Queen's College to the Saltzburgers.

5. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the ſame Service from Mr. Robert Dean by the hands of Mr. Fox of Reading . . . . £ s 10:–

6. Agreed that Mr. Fox be deſired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

7. Mr. Dean Maddox according to the Rule of Rotation was deſired to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

8. Mr. Tillard

8. Mr. Tillard reported that Mr. Neve Attorney for Mr. Bagn
Landlord of this House had given him an Estimate of the charge
of Repairs amounting to £. 107: 9: 6. necessary in order to takin
a Lease of it for 14. Years certain and 21. Years at the electi
of the Society; That Mr. Bagnell was willing to pay that
Sum to the Society to be laid out as they should direct.

9. Agreed that this Report be refer'd to the Comittee nam
the 14. Jany Viz. Mr. Melmoth, and the Gent. of the Comittee
for Receits and Payments, and that Mr. Meard be desired to
give his Company at the said Comittee to meet here next
Tuesday Morn. at 10. precisely.

10. A Translation of several Instances of Popish Persecution
in Bohemia transmitted by Mr. Urlsperger in his Letter of
24. Jany N S. was laid before the Society, and refer'd to a Comittee
of as many Gent. of the Members present with Mr. Ziegenhagen
as can meet here next Thursday by 11. o'Clock in the Morn.
to consider of the Contents of the said Letter.

11. The Secry reported that he had by order of Mr. Ziegenhag
lodg'd in the Treasury of the East India Company 771. Ounces 2$\frac{1}{3}$ dw
~~&c~~
peices of 8.
for the Service of the Mission at Madras which at
5.^{s} 2$\frac{1}{4}$.^{d} ℔ Ounce cost . . . . 200: - : -

And for the Mission at Tranquebar from Prof.
Frank and Mr. Ziegenhagen 2698. Ounces 16.^{dw} of
peices of 8. which 5.^{s} 2$\frac{1}{4}$^{d} ℔ Oz. came to . . . . . 700: - : -

Making in all . . . . £. 900: - : -

12. The Secry reported from Dr. Pearce of St. Martin's
Church that the Pamphlet's lately handed about by the Popis
Emissaries were under the following Titles Viz.

1. The Grounds of the Catholick Doctrine contain'd in the Professi
of Faith of Pope Pius IV.
2. Reasons why Jews, Infidels, Turks and Hereticks cannot be
saved, and that it is impossible the Catholic Church can err
in Faith or Perish by R.O. Gent. printed at Doway 1720.
3. The shortest way to end disputes about Religion in 2. parts print
at Brussels. 1716.

4. The Rule

4. The Rule of Faith truly Stated in a new and eaſie Method printed 1721.

That the firſt and third of these Tracts are ſuppoſ'd to be writt
by Dr. Howarden alias Havarden.

13. Dr. Pearce recomends it to the Society to get reprinted Dr. Roger
his Pamphlet entituled a Letter from a Young Gent. of the Temp
to his Guardian giving his Reasons why he could not embrace
the Communion of the Church of Rome printed for Mr. Innys
1726.

14. Agreed that the Secry write to Govr. Pitt of Fort St. Georg
in the name of the Society to deſire his favour in countenancing the
Miſsionaries at Madras for building a Church and 2. School Houſes
as mentioned in the Memorial to the Court of Directors, and Mr.
Mole's anſwer by order of the said Court.

15. Agreed that a packet be sent to Mr. Meyrick conſisting of such
books as he now deſires on the terms of the Society.

16. Agreed that Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Copping, Mr. Haistwell
(Mr. John Philipps being out of Town) Mr. Bewick, Mr. Thorold, or
any three of them be deſir'd to be a Comittee to Audit the Society's
Accounts for the last Year, at such time and place as they and
the Comittee for Receits and Payments shall agree upon.

17. Agreed that the Anniverſary Meeting of the Society be on
Tueſday the 11th. of March at such place as the Gent. deſir'd to be
Stewards shall agree to recomend to the Society.

18. Agreed that Mr. Melmoth, Mr. Clive, Mr. Edwards, Mr. Clendon
and Mr. Hoare, be deſired to be Stewards for directing the Entertain=
=ment on that occaſion.

Letters were read from James Martin at Willingham near
Cambridge 31. Jany. Mr. Arch Deac. Denne at Vaux Hall 3. Feby.
Willm. Merrick at London. 4. Feby. Tho. Wilſon at Stoke Newington
3. Feby. John Hildrop at Wath near Rippon Yorksh. 24. Jany. Willm.
Maſon at Hull Yorksh. 21. Jany. 1734/35.

Bartlet's

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Thursday. 6. Feby 1734/35.

Pres.^t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Dean Maddox,
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps.

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers from Sir Nicholas Pelham by the hands of Mr. Tho. Hussey. £ s d 2:2:-

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Sir Nicholas Pelham.

3. Agreed that the Account of the Sufferings of the Protestants in Bohemia be taken from the several Letters and Papers sent from Mr. Urlsperger, or any other Person, and that a Letter be wrote to Mr. Urlsperger pursuant to the following Instruction. Viz.

That since his last of the 24.th of Jany N.S. the Account of the Sufferings of the Bohemians has been read before the Gent. of the Society, who are very much affected with the Account of their Sufferings, and for their faithfull Adherence to the Truths of the Gospel, and that they heartily wish it may be in their power to do them any Service in their distressed Condition. But before they come to any Resolution in this matter they would be glad to have his Answer to the Two following Questions. Viz.

Whether he is of Opinion, if an application from the British Court to the Imperial Court in their behalf would be of any Service to them?

Whether he advises the publishing here an Acco.^t of their Sufferings as in the Case of the Saltzburgers and that he would consider whether there be not some particulars in this Account, the publick Discovery of whic might turn to their prejudice. And in case he advises publishing, that he would endeavour to collect the most Auth=tick and affecting Accounts of the Sufferings of the Protestants in those Countries.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 11. February. 1734/35.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard, Mr. Hayward, Sr. John Philipps,
Mr. Butjenter, Dr. Guerdes, Dr. Bundy,
(Dr. Colbatch Mr. Arch Deacon Knight Corresp.)
Mr. Vernon, Sir John Gonson, Mr. Copping.

Dr. Bundy in the Chair, in the
Absence of Mr. Dean Maddox.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from the Revd. Mr. Hollis Pigot of Doncaster a Benefaction to the Society's General Designs, of Two Guineas 2:2:–

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Pigot for his Benefaction.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard for the relief of the Saltzburgers from Arthur Bevan Esqr. being a collection made by his Lady of 13½. Guineas. among her friends 14:3:6

4. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service from the Revd. Dr. Conybeare Dean of Chist Church, by the hands of Mr. Bedford, being collected at
Corpus Christi College in Oxford. Dr. Mather Presidt. 23:2:–
St. John's College collected (Mr. Vice Chancellr. Holmes President) . . . . } 14:–:–
making 37:2:–

5. Agreed

66

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

6. Mr. Tillard further reported that he had receiv'd from Mr. Dixon at Bath by the hands of the Secry five Guineas as a Benefaction from Mr. Allen at Bath towards relieving the Saltzburgers .... £ s d 5:5:-

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Allen.

8. Upon reading a letter of the 9th Curt. from Mr. Wilson at Stoke Newington signifying that he could not prepare the Circular Letter without Materials for it, such as the Books of Letters receiv'd and sent, to and from the Society.

9. Agreed that a Comittee of the Gent. present, as many as can attend, be desir'd to meet here next friday Morning by 9. o'clock to consider of Materials for a Circular Letter, particularly that part relating to the Arabick Impressions, and the Saltzburgers.

10. The following Bills of Disbursments by order of the Socie were laid before the Comittee Viz. from

Mr. Brewer Stationer for the E. India Mission as ꝑ Account of particulars	8:16:-	
Mrs Downing's Bill for Printing Materials &c. for the East India Mission	8:7:7	17:3:7
Ditto ......on Acco.t of the Saltzburgers...		42:11:6

11. Agreed that the 2. former Bills be finally refer'd to the Comittee for Receits & Payments to give directions for Paying them, and that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to pay the Bill on Account of the Saltzburgers to Mrs Downing.

12. Agreed that the Secry take care to ensure as usual the Effects sent to the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar, by the Prince of Orange Capt. Hudson Comand.r

13. Agreed that as many of the Gent. present as please to atten be desired to give their Company as a Comittee here to m

Morning to conſider of the Draught of Inſtructions made by Mr. Ziegenhagen to the Miſsionaries at Madras, and that the be deſir'd to meet by 9. o' Clock, and Mr. Ziegenhagen, an Mr. Dean Maddox deſir'd to give their Company at the same time.

14. The Comittee being inform'd that Sr. John Gonſon approv'd of the draught of New Deeds prepar'd by Mr. Sale purſuant to the deſire of Mr. Belke concerning his Truſt Estate as mentioned on the Mins. of the 21st of Jany. last.

15. Agreed that Mr. Sale be deſir'd to get them engroſs'd in the manner deſired by Mr. Belke.

16. Mr. Tillard further reported that he had receiv'd for the relief of the Saltzburgers. 23d. of November last from

Edward Peck Esqr. . . . . 5 : 5 : -

Jany. 13. Mr. Lamplugh a Reſidentiary at York, his own Benefaction . . . . } 2 : 2 : -

Mr. Richardſon another Reſidentiary . . . 2 : 2 : -

Several Perſons unknown . . . . . 5 : 6 : 6 — 9 : 10 : 6

Making in all . . . . £ . 14 : 15 : 6.

Letters were read from Mrs. Downing at London of the 10th. February, Hollis Pigott at Doncaster Yorksh. 3. Feby. Tho. Wilſon at Stoke Newington Midx. 10. Feby. Sr. John Gonſon at Gray's Inn. 7th. Feby. Lord Primate of Ireland at Dublin 1. Feby. Henry Dixon at Bath Som. 29. Jany. Bryan Blundell at Leverpool Lanc. 4th. Feby. Geo. Miller at Box Wiltsh. 8. Feby. Sam. Newey at London 5. Feby. John Edwards at Llanbaderne Vawr Cardigansh. 22d. Jany. 1734/35.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Wedneſday. 12. Feby. 1734/35.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Dean Maddox, Mr. Tillard.

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair

The Comittee reconſider'd and made ſome Amendments to the firſt Sheet of Inſtructions to the Miſſionaries at Madras as far as the bottom of the 3d. folio, and Agreed to meet here next Tuesday Morning by ½ an Hour after 9. o'clock to go on with reviſing it.

Bartlet's Buildings

Extra. Committee

Friday. 14. February. 1734/35.

Pres.t Mr. Vernon, Mr. Wilſon, Mr. Hayward,
Dr. Guerdes, Sr. John Philipps.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the abſence of the Dean of Wells.

1. The Secry reported that he had enſur'd on the Prince of Orange Capt. Hudſon Comand.r to Fort St. George 1500. l. Sterl. at 2^{lt}:10^{s}:-^{d} ℔ Cent. at which price the Præmium came 37^{lt}:10^{s}:-^{d} and the Policy being 4^{s}. 6^{d}. made the whole 37^{lt}:14^{s}:6 and that the Policy would be ready to be deliver'd to morrow

2. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be deſir'd to advance Thirty ſeven pounds fourteen Shillings and ſix pence to the Secry on Account of the Proteſtant Miſſion to East India.

3. The Comittee conſidering of Materials for the next Circular Letter.

4. Agreed that the Book of Letters Received from the Miſſionaries N.o 4. containing the Letters relating to the Miſſion ſince the Account publiſh'd at the End of Dr. Heylyn Sermon, together with Extracts of the last Letters & Inſtruction ſent to the Miſſionaries about founding a Miſſion at Fort St. David, and Building a Church and School Houſes at Madras the Tranſlation

the Translation of a Letter from Professor Callenberg of 16.
1733. and a Copy of Mr. Mole's Letter of the 8th of Jany. from
the Court of Directors of the East India Company be lent to
Mr. Wilson to be consider'd as materials in drawing up
the Circular Letter which he is now desired to prepare.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 18th February. 173$\frac{4}{5}$.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Dean of Wells,
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Meard, Ld. Bp of Chester,
Dr. Green, Mr. Hayward, Sir John Gonson,
Mr. Copping, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Casberd, Mr. Lucas,
(Mr. Hawtayne, Mr. Cooper of Warbois, Mr.
Hansard Secry of the Society at Dublin,
Correspondts.)

Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells in the
Chair.

1. The Comittee heard read the Instructions for the Missionaries at Fort St. George to the end of the 3d. Section folio 7. and agreed to go on with them next Tuesday by 9. o' Clock and that as many of the Gent. present as can be desir'd to attend.

2. The Comittee reconsidering of the Proposal of the Landlord of this House: Agreed that it be further consider'd next Tuesday, when the Comittee for Receits and Payments, and Mr. Meard are desir'd to give their Company.

3. The Letters for the Missionaries, which were sent to Mr. Knight at Deal coming too late to his hands to be forwarde
by the Ships

by the Ships now going to Fort St George.

4. Agreed that Mr Knight be desir'd to return them to the Secry. in order to be convey'd in the best manner he can by the Bombay Ships, unless the Fort St George Ships should be put back by contrary Winds.

5. Mr Dean of Wells reported from the Committee in Spring Garden that they had met and considered of the Referrence from the Society in relation to the growth of Popery. And that they had agreed to recommend to the Society the dispersing especially in places most infected with Popery

Dr Comber's 2. Tracts viz.

1. The plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest from Scripture answered by an English Protestant. The Texts of Scripture quoted in this Piece to be printed at Large.
2. The plausible Arguments of a popish Priest from Antiquity answered.

That Arch Bishop Tillotson's Hazard of Salvati in the Church of Rome already in the Society's Catalog may be dispers'd with the other Tracts.

That a very short discourse in Bp. Barlows Remain concerning Infallibility may be perused as usual by Several Members.

It was further agreed to move the Society, that a Clause may be added to the Circular Letter representin that the too General omission of Family Worship, & of Catechising, and instructing Children and Servants in the Principles of the Christian Religion, together with the Great neglect of the publick Worship of Almighty God, and the prophane Treatment of Divine Revelation in Deistical Books and Pamphlets (So Serviceable to the Popish Interest and so agreeable to the Popish Maxim have very much contributed to the late Extraordinary prog of Popery.

" Popery which sensibly affects every true Protestant, (And th
" fore the Society earnestly recommend it to their correspondin
" Members and other pious persons to use their earnest endeavours
" upon so important an occasion by all proper Methods to
" bring Men to a Serious Regard for the Holy Scriptures, and a
" just Sense of the neceſsity there is to begin the good work of
" Religion in private Families, and to engage their Househol
" to come Constantly to Church and seriously observe the Lords-
" day and read the Holy Bible at Home in order to fix in thei
" Minds a due Regard for Religion, and give them a Love & Zeal
" for the Protestant Faith. And for this good purpose the Society
" recommends the dispersing together with the Tracts against
" Popery such other pieces (several of which are in their Catalogue)
" as prove the Divine Authority and Excellence of Scriptures and
" shew the neceſsity and advantages of private, Family, and
" publick Worship.

6. Agreed that a Copy of this Report be Sent to the Reverd. Mr Wilson.

7. Agreed by the Committee that the Short Account of the Lives printed by Jos. Downing 1727. and Sufferings of Several Godly Persons, and the View of the Articles of the Protestant and popish Faith. be added to the aforesaid Books recommended by the said Committee.

8. Agreed that it be referred to the Said Committee to consider further what is proper to be done in relation to Popery.

9. The Secretary reported that he had received from Mr Cholmondeley 300. Copies of Mr Drew's Sermon the 27th of January last before the Society for Reformation of manners as a present from the Said Society.

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Society for Reformation of Manners.

11. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to the Reverend Mr Quincy and Meſsrs. Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia. viz.

400. for the English. &
100. for the Saltzburgers.

500. Journals of Mr Von Reck and Meſsrs. Bolzius and Gronau.

300. Sheets of the View of the Article of the
Protestant and popish Faith.
100. Short Refutation of Popery.
100. Questions and answers about the two
Religions.
100. Dialogue between a Protestant Minr.
and a Popish Priest to be distributed
in the English and Saltzburg Settlem
particularly in Georgia and if more
are necessary to signify their desire of
them.

12. Agreed that the Secretary acknowledge the receit of the last Letter from Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau of the 12th of Decr. and desire them to continue their informations to the Society, and particularly to watch all approaches of Popishly affected people in their neighbourhood, and to acquaint the Society with their observations.

13. Mr. Hayward laid before the Committee the Book of Letters received from India No. 4. and other papers borrowed last Friday by Mr. Wilson.

14. Agreed that the lending of the Book of Letters received from E. India No. 4. to Mr. Wilson last Friday be not made a Precedent for future practice and that no Book be lent out of the Secretary's office without Leave of the Society or the General Committee.

15. Thomas Lane Esqr. of the Inner Temple having been proposed for a Subscribing Member and a report now made as the Rules require.

16. Agreed that Thomas Lane Esqr. be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing Member.

17. Mr. Tillard reported that he had bought £50. of New South Sea Annuities which cost £52.12.6 in the name of Mr. Edwin Belke to be added as he had desired to the thousand pounds in New South Sea annuities already left in Trust for the Society to Sr. John Gonson Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Hoare the Secry. and himself, that he might accept the said Stock whenever he would to be transferred to the said Trustees.

18. Several Bills from Mr Cholmondley and M
Nash and Gross for account of the Society and the Ma
Mission were laid before the Committee and referred to the Com
for receits and payments.

Letters were reced from Thomas Wilson at Stoke Newing
middlesex 17. Feb.ry Richard Knight at Deal Kent 15.
February, Arthur Bedford at Hoxton middx 15. Februar
William Tillard Esqr at London 17. Feb.ry G. Sale at
London. 14. February. Dr Maddox in Spring Garden at
Charing Cross 6. February Philip Cholmondley at London.
12. February. Dr Bridges at Southweald Essex 12. Feb.
William Hawtayne at Leighton Bozart Bedfordshire
12 February. Thomas Bowyer at Martock near Crewkern
Somersetshire. 15. Feb.ry 1734/5.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 25. Feb.ry 1734/5.

Pres.t Sr John Philipps Mr Tillard
Mr Hayward Mr Dean Maddox
Mr Cooper of Warbois, Mr Arch Deacon
Denne Mr Thorold Mr Lucas Mr Copping
Mr Dobbs Surveyor General of Ireland
Mr Vernon.

Mr Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. Mr Tillard reported that he had received by the hands of the Secretary from —— the Reverend Mr Hallows of Hartford £ s d 5.,3.,6 collected in the parishes of All Saints and St Johns for transporting the Saltzburgers to Georgia. £ s d 5.3.6

2. Mr Tillard further reported that he had received ~~for~~ for the Saltzburgers from Mrs Lloyd 3.,3.,–
Mr Thomas Bold by the hands of the Secry from a person desiring to be unknown 5.,5.,–
8.8.,–
13.,11.,6

3. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to Mr Hallows and the other Benefactors.

4. The Committee being informed that Mr. Bagnol the Landlord of this House was dead, the beginning of last week.

5. Agreed that the Secretary acquaint Mr. Neve Agent for the late Landlord that the Society delay the further Consideration of the Proposal he made in behalf of Mrs. Bagnol till he informs them who is to be Heir to Mr. Bagnol, as to this House, and likewise that Mr. Melmoth be acquainted with this affair.

6. Agreed that Mrs Donning signify to the Society what number she has in her Store of the Books against Popery mentioned on the Society's Catalogue.

Ld. Bp of Chester.
Bp of Bristol.
Dr. Pearce
Dr. Pelling
Dr. Green.
Dr. Vernon.
Mr. Casberd
Dr. Berriman
Dr. Bundy.
Mr. A. Deac. Denne.
Mr. Dean Maddox.

7. Agreed that the Members named in the Margin be desired to give their Company this day fortnight to advise about the distribution of Books to prevent the Growth of Popery.

8. Agreed that the Draught of a Circular Letter be taken into Consideration next Tuesday Morning by 9 o'Clock and that Mr. Wilson be desired to give his Company on that day, or to send the draught of the Letter before that time.

9. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Robert Corbet Hartshorne Vicar of Brosley in Shropshire be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

10. Mr. Copping reported that Dr. Bundy Mr. Thorold Mr. Haistwell Mr. Bewicke and himself had met last Saturday the 22d. Curr.t to audit the Society's Accounts with the Committee for Receits and payments, and that they found the State of them to be as follows viz.

On Account of the Society's Designs in General.

Ballance due to the Society by the late Treasurer Robert Witham Esqr.		188..18..2
Receipts by the Reverend Mr. Arch Deacon Denne viz.		
Casual Benefactions	323..6..9½	
Subscription money pd. to him by Wm. Tillard Esqr.	103..19..10½	
	427..6..8	
Payments by Mr. Arch Deac. Denne	427..6..8	
Receipts by William Tillard Esqr. being subscr. money	440..19..11	
Payments by Ditto	286..11..10½	
Ballance due to the Society in Mr. Tillard's hands		154..8..

Carried over

Brought over......... l L 343. 6.

On Account of Mrs. *Palmer's* Legacy of 4000.

Receipts by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne viz.		
	£ s	
One years Dividend to Midsummer 1734. on £2812. 10s New South Sea Annuity Stock	112..10..–	
One Years Dividend to Midsummer 1734 on £937. 10s. South Sea Stock	23..15..–	
	136..5..–	
Payments out of this Legacy viz.		
To himself a Balance last audit 16th: February 1733/4	9..5..6¾	
To Mr. Hoare on Account of the Malabar Mission by order of the Society the 7. January 1734/5	143..16..–	
		153..1..6¾
Ballance due to Mr. A. D. Denne ..		16..16..6¾

On Account of the Proteſtant Miſſion to *Eaſt India.*

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esqr. viz.		
Casual Benefactions	118..–..10.	
Advanced by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne out of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy	143..16..–	
	261..16..6	
Payments by Mr. Hoare since last Audit pursuant to Several Orders of the Society for Expences on the Mission	261..16..10	

On Account of the Arabick Impreſſions.

Receipts by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne including the Ballance of 113..11..11½ due to the Society last audit 16. ffebry 1733/4	133..11..11½	
Payments on said account	21..15..6	
Ballance due to the Society		111..16..5½
Total of Ballances due to the Society		455..2..8
From whence deducting the Ballance due to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne on account of money advanced to the Protestant Mission to East India more than the Interest of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy		16..16..6¾
There still remains due		438..6..1¼

11. Upon making this Report the Committee observ'd th direction of a Minute of the 17. of Sept. last and Min. 16. of that day being read the same was refer'd to the Consideration of the General Meeting of the Society next Tuesday.

12. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Committee for Receits and Payments for the pains they have taken in keeping the Society's accounts and to the Gentlemen of the Committee of Auditors who attended the Audit.

Letters were read from Charles Wadsworth at How in Norfolk 22. ffebruary. Sr. Nicholas Pelham at London. 14. ffebruary Charles Purry at London 24. ffeb. William Southouse in Nicholas Lane London. 25. Feb. Matthew Postlethwayt at Denton near Bungay in Suffolk 21. February. Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 17. February. Benedict Beiler at Trinity Lane London. 24. February. Richard Knight at Deal Kent. 21. February. Daniel Hallows at Hertford 4. February. 1734/5.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 4th. March. 1734/5

Prest. Mr. Arch Deacon Deune, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Dean Maddox, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Copping, Lord Bishop of Chester, Mr. Hetherington, Mr. Fox, Sir John Gonson, Sr. John Philipps, Dr. Berrima Mr. Overton, Mr. Clendon, Mr. Ziegenhagen Dr. Pardo, Dr. Green, Mr. Howard, Mr. Vernon Dr. Bundy, (Mr. Hansard, Mr. Sauxey, Mr. Bedfor Dr. Knight of Bluntisham Correspondt.)

Mr. Dean Maddox

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd of Mr. Freeman of Hertfordshire by the hands of the Secry a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers of Five Guineas from the Revd. Mr. Smith Vicar of Braughin in Hertfordshire

of Braughin in Hertfordshire	5:5:–
And to the same use, by the hands of the Revd. Mr. Fox as Benefactions from several persons Unknown	1:11:–
	£. 6:16:–

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

3. Mr. Verelst from the Trustees for Georgia attending without was call'd in, and acquainted the Society that the Trustees had certain advice from Capt. Dunbar dated at Savannah the 28th. of Decembr. last that all the Saltzburgers that embark'd on the Prince of Wales were safely arriv'd there, having arriv'd at the Barr of Charlestown the 17th. of Decembr. to take a Pilot in, to conduct them up the River Savannah: That the Saltzburgers being landed at Savannah there was now due to Mr. Simonds according to the Contract made at their Embarkation. Viz.

For Freight of 58. Saltzburgers including Men, Women, & Children, computed at 53. & half Heads at 5. pound ⅌ head.	267:10:–
Freight of Daniel Weissiger in his Passage to Philadelphia sent on bord to assist Mr. Vat the Commissary in the Voyage to Savannah	..5:–:–
	£..272:10:–

4. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to pay the said Sum when he is satisfy'd that it is agreable to the promise made by the Society.

5. The draught of a Circular Letter was read, and refer'd to be consider'd next Saturday Morning by an Adjournment of the Society, to revise and correct it.

6. A Letter

X 6. A Letter from Mrs. Downing was laid before the Society and read desiring that she might succeed her late Husband as Printer and Bookseller to the Society, and a Petition from Mr. Acres a Printer desiring the same favour from the Society for Reasons set forth in his Petition was also read:

7. The Minute of the 17th of September last, and the Minut of last Tuesday on this Subject were also read.

8. Agreed that a General Meeting of the Society be Sum=moned to meet here this day fortnight, and that notice be given to the Members of the Society according to the Order of the 17th of Septembr. last, by a Subscription to the Sumons as follows Viz.

To consider of continuing Mrs. Downing the Widow of their late Printer & Bookseller in the Business of the Society.

9. The Reverend Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells was desired to be Chairman at the Anniversary Meeting, and for the Month ensuing.

Letters were read from Mr. William Adams at St. Chad in Shrewsbury 26. Feby. Mr. Dean Booth at Windsor 26. Feb James Sanxay at London 3d. March. Richd. Peers at Farringdon Berks 25. Feby. Dr. Colbatch at London 4. March. Edward Andrews at Hinxhill Kent. 24th Feby. Tho. Bowyer at Martock Som. 16. Feby. Willm. Brid at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 30th Jany. Bp of Dromore at Maralin Ireland 14. Feby. Francis Southern at Cardington Shropshire 23d. Feby. 1734/35.

Bartlet's Buildings
Saturday 8th March. 1734/35.

Prest. Mr. Vernon, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold.

Mr Vernon in the Chair in the absence of Mr Dean Maddox.

1. The Society met according to their Adjournment of last Tuesday and perus'd and approv'd of the draught of a Circular Letter laid before them by Mr Wilson.

2. Agreed that it be printed, and that the Secry do forthwith give directions to the Printer to attend at Stoke Newington next Monday Morn. early, to receive directions from Mr Wilson, who is desired to correct the Press.

3. Agreed that a Report of the Society's Proceedings last Year, be prepared to be read by the Secry as usual next Tuesday at their Anniversary Meeting.

Letters were read from Mr S. M. Wolters at Roterdam of the 8th of March N.S. Ld Bishop of Bristol at St James's the 8th of March. 1734/35.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 11. March. 1734/35.

Prest Mr Arch Deacon Denne, Mr Wilson, Mr Hayward, Mr Newey, Mr Dean Maddox, Mr Thorold, Mr Tillard, Mr Hetherington, Dr Pardo, Dr Thomas, Earl of Egmont, Mr Lucas, Dr Vernon, Dr Brydges, Mr Copping, Mr Belitha, Mr Vernon, Mr Philipps, Dr Pelling, (Mr Hansard Corresp.)

Mr Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr Arch Deacon Denne Two Guineas as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from the Revd Mr Francis Wells of Prestbury in Glouc. & his Son. . 2:2:—

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

3. Mr Tillard

3. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd by the hands of Sr. John Philipps as Benefactions towards releiving the Saltz=burgers viz. from

	£ s d
The Revd. Dr. Wade of Gainsborough	4:1:6
A Perſon deſiring to be Unknown by Mr. Newey . .	3:13:6
A Lady unknown pd. to Sr. J. Philipps . by Ditto . . .	60:–:–
The Revd. Mr. Watts . . . . by the same hand . .	5:–:–
The Revd. Mr. Samuel Carte Vicar of St. Martins Leicester being a collection in that Pariſh by hands of the Revd. Mr. Craner . . .	8:5:–
	£.81:–:–

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

5. Mr. Tillard reported that he had paid to Mr. Harman Verelſt Accountant to the Trustees for Georgia pursu to the Order of last Tuesday the Sum of 272:10:–

6. Upon reading the Annual Report in MS. Pag. 27. re=lating to an application to the East India Company for a recomendation to the President of Surat to permit the Bp of the St Thomas Christians or other Eccleſiastick to paſs through Anjento or other places to their Brethr without Molestation from the Papiſts.

7. Agreed that this matter be conſider'd of at the next Meeting of the Society, and that in the mean time the Secry prepare a Memorial for that purpoſe.

8. The draught of an Annual Report to be read this day at the Anniverſary Meeting, was read, and with some amendments approv'd, and order'd to be read as uſual.

9. The Comittee conſidering of the Reference of the 25th of Feby last, concerning the distribution of Books proper to prevent the growth of Popery.

10. Agreed that Dr. Comber's Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Preist from Scripture anſwer'd and another entitule Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Preist from Antiquity anſwe be reprinted from the Editions by Robt. Clavel Anno. 1686. and 1687.

11. Mr. Oliver

11. Mr. Oliver the Printer for Mr. Downing being cal
in, laid before the Society an Estimate of the charge of
printing 1000. Copies of each of the ſaid books amoun
=ing ~~18~~ in the Whole to 18:-:-
to which the Society agreed, provided 1000. more Copies
are printed to anſwer the Occaſional Demands of the Members
at 3.d each, that is, 6.d for both Books.

12. Agreed that a Comittee of as many of the Gent. preſent a
can attend be ſummon'd to make a Comittee next Satur
by 10. o' Clock to prepare an Anſwer to Mr. Urlſperger's
Letters and other Letters from Germany remaining Un=
=anſwer'd.

13. Agreed that a Packet of the Society's Books not ex=
=ceeding the value of 50. Shillings be given to Mr. Dean
Maddox for the Revd. Mr. Sterling going Chaplain to the
Govr. of Jamaica, conſiſting of ſuch Books as he ſhall
deſire which are on the Society's List.

Letters were read from the Revd. Mr. Francis Wells, and
Tho. Wells of Prestbury 17th. Feby. Ld. Bp of Chester at Chester
27. Feby. Leonard Chappelow at Royston 2d. March. John
Rogers at Bradford Wilts. 3d. March. Tho. Lamplugh at Bolto
Percy Yorksh. 5. March. John Hay at London. 5. March
Rowland Cotton at London 8th. March. Dr. Geo. Wade at
Gainsborough Lincolnsh. 4. March. Catharine Baldwin
at London. 5th. March. 1734/35.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 15th. March. 1734/35.

Prest. Mr. Vernon, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Wilson
Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Fox,

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the
abſence of Mr. Dean Maddox.

1. The Comitte

1. The Comittee adjourn'd themselves to Sr. John Philipp House in regard his cold would not permit him to come abroad with Safety.

2. The Comittee heard several Letters read from Mr. Urlsperger of the 15th Feby. 3d. 11th and 24th March with the Papers accompanying them, and prepar'd an Answer to them to be forwarded by next Post.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 18. March. 1735.

Gen.l Meeting

Pres.t Mr. Thorold. Mr. Tillard Lord Bp. of Chester Mr. Green of Westminster Mr. Ziegenhagen Dr. Pardo Dr. Guerdes Mr. Bedford Mr. Overton Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells Dr. Bundy Mr. Hetherington Mr. Hansard Mr. Butjenter Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Holmes Mr. Fox Mr. Copping Mr. Clendon Mr. Lucas Mr. Vernon Sr. John Gonson Mr. Casberd.

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from the Bp. of Drom at Maralin of the 5. of March to Sr. John Philipp about a new Impression of His Lordships Sermo against Popery 23d. Oct. 1733. at Dublin.

2. Agreed that the Letter and Sermon with the additions refer'd to in it, be refer'd to the Committee appointed to consider of the State of Popery and tha the Committee at the same time consider whether there mayn't be proper references made to Bp. Lloyd's Serm against Popery.

3. The [illegible] Mrs Hibbert of
Hampstead de[illegible] the Society's acceptance of Ten
Guineas towards promoting the Protestant Miss
in the East Indies .... 10.10.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent
to Mrs Hibbert.

5. Upon reading a Letter from Mrs Matthews at
Hampstead enclosing a Copy of Mr Robert Pars
Sermon at the Funeral of the Earl of Rochester Ag
1680.

6. Agreed that a Memorand. be enter'd in the
Paper book to put it under consideration when the
Society are in Cash and at leisure to consider it.

7. It being observ'd that at Sub Committees some
Business had been done which was not refer'd to em

8. Agreed that it be a Standing Rule that no
Subcommittee transact any Business but wha
is refer'd to 'em by the Society or the General Commit
except giving Orders for sending Packets.

9. The Society considering of the Reference of the
4. of March to this meeting relating to the choice of
a Printer and Bookseller to succeed Mr Downing
deceas'd as the Society's Printer and Bookseller.

10. Agreed that Mrs Downing be continued to
Serve the Society as her late Husband did as printer
and Bookseller.

11. Agreed that it be refer'd to the next General
Committee to consider what Proposals may be prope
to be made to Mrs Downing.

12. Upon reading the minutes of last Tuesday re-
lating to an application to the Court of Directors of the
E. India Compa. The draught of a Letter to the
Secry of the E. India Compa. with an Extract of a
Letter from the Missionaries at Tranquebar of the
16. of Jany. 1733/34. were read.

13. Agreed that the said Letter and Extract be sent to the Secretary of the East India Compa. to be laid before the Court of Directors.

14. The Lord Bishop of Norwich and Thomas Lane Esqr. were upon the recommendation of the Committee chose by Balloting Subscribing members.

15. The Revd. Mr. George Watts having been propos'd at the Committee for a Subscribing member and a Report now made of his Qualifications as the Rules of the Society require he was chose by Balloting a Subscribing member and the Gentlemen who propos'd them are desired to invite them to the Society.

16. The Reverend Mr. Hartshorn Vicar of Brosley near Bridgnorth in Shropshire Mr. Peck Minr. of Godeby near Melton mowbray Leicestershire & Mr. Arnold Minister at Lincoln having been propos'd at the Committee for Corresponding members and a Report now made of their Qualifications as the Rules of the Society prescribe, they were chose by Balloting Corresponding members.

17. Several Copies of the Circular Letter printed being laid before the Society, Mr. Thorold acquainted them that the Committee of last Saturday had ordered 2000. Copies of them to be printed.

18. Agreed that they be sent to the Subscribing and Corresponding members as usual.

19. The draught of a Letter to Mr. Urlsperger in ans. to his Letters of the 15. of Febry. 3d. 11th. & 24th. of March was read and with an amendment approv'd.

20. Agreed that a Postscript be added to it signifying the Resolution in Parliament which has enabled the Trustees for Georgia to take some of the Austrians and Carinthians on their accot. and that this be done in the words now propos'd by Mr. Vernon.

21. The Society being inform'd that the Repairs ne
for Securing the Tyling and Chimneys of the House
and Alcove in Bartlets Buildings would come to ab
30. Shillings.

22. Agreed that the Secretary take Care to get those Repairs made.

23. The Secretary reported that the charitable Collection last Tuesday after Dinner at the Society's Anniversary meeting including a Guinea from Sr. John Philipps amounted to .... £9 . 17 . 6

24. Agreed that the distribution of this Collection, together with the money that shall be found in the Charity Box be refer'd to the next General Committee for relieving poor Prisoners and such other Objects of charit as shall be recommended to them.

25. The Secretary further reported that the Charge of the Dinner came to .... 9 . 7 . 11

The contributions in half Crowns collected by the Messenger came to .... 5 . – . –

And the exceedings of the ½ Crowns to 4 . 7 . 11

26. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to pay the Secretary £4 . 7 . 11d for the said exceedings as usual.

27. Agreed that the Society be put in mind of the Books under consideration at their next monthly meeting.

Letters were read from Sr. William Perkins Kn at Chertsey Surry. 18. March. Hopton Williams at Preston in Kent 13. March. Jefferey Hetherington Esqr. at Bloomsbury Square 18. March. George Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire 15. March. Thos. Green Esqr. at Westmr. 18. March. Dr. Alured Clarke at Winchester Hants 11. March. Judith Matthews at Hampstead Middx. 8. March 1734/5.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 25. March. 1735.

Pres.^t M^r. Dean Maddox, M^r. Vernon, M^r. Tillard M^r. Arch Deacon Denne, M^r. Hetherington, M^r. Copping M^r. Bedjenter, M^r. Hayward, D^r. Pardo M^r. Ziegenhagen M^r. Peck.

M^r. Dean Maddox in ye Chair

1. Upon reading a Letter from M^r. Jones of Bonavista of the 8. of July last.

2. Agreed that a packet to the Value of 50. Shillings be sent to M^r. Jones consisting of 12. Bibles and other good Books as the Secretary shall direct.

3. M^r. Tillard reported that he received the undermentioned Benefactions to the Saltzburgers viz. from

The Rev.^d M^r. Hopton Williams of Preston in Kent his Collection by M^r. William Hopkins		6. 15. 6
The Reverend M^r. Postlethwayt of Denton by Bill viz.		
From the Dissenters at Denton and M^r. Saunders their Minister	£ s d 15. 3. 7	
M^r. William Tanner Rector of Topcroft and neighbouring Clergymen	2: 7: –	
The Rev.^d D^r. Baron Dean of Norwich from himself & friends	12: 9. 6	
	30. 0. 1	
making in all	£	36. 15. 7

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

5. Upon reading the Minute of last Tuesday concerning Proposals to be made to Mrs Downing.

6. Agreed that a Sub-Committee be appointe
Consider of the Right of Copies of the Books dispers'd by the Society, and that when that Right is settled Mrs Downing be engag'd not to alienate her Right in any of those Copies without the Consent of the Society.

7. Agreed that the Treasurers and as many other Members as can attend be the Committee for this Service and to meet here next Tuesday morning by nine o Clock.

8. Several amendments having been made to the Printed Circular Letter brought last Tuesday to the Society. the Committee agreed that the Sending out of those Letters be Suspended till further orders.

9. Upon reading the minutes of last Tuesday abot the Charitable Collection at the anniversary meeting of the Society. The Secry paid into the hands of the Chairman .... 9.17.6.
The Charity Box was open'd by Mr Arch Deacon Denne & there was found in it 7.12.6
17.10.–

Agreed that the same be distributed as follows viz.

To Mrs Hook wido of a late Member of the Society	1.1.–
Mr George Pragg a Jewish Convert recommended by Mr Arch Deacon Knight	1.1.–
Mrs Esther Wyat recommended by Ditto	–.10.6
Mr John Myers a Jewish Convert	–.10.6
Mrs Ann Beavis wido at Topsham	–.10.6
Mr Avodio a Greek	–.10.6
The Revd Dr Fiott a Dr of ye Sorbonne who has renounced ye Errors of ye Chh. of Rome long since	1.1.–
Carried over ...	5.5.–

Brought Over	5.5.–		17
Mrs Deborah Bedford a wid. recommended by Mr Copping.	..10.6		
Mrs Bargrave	..10.6		
Mr Pucholl a Spanish Priest.	..10.6		
Mr Paterson recommended by Mr Arch Deacon Denne	1.1.–		
Mrs Bough recommended by Mr Ziegenhagen	..10.6		
	8.8.–		
To Dr Guerdes for a poor pris.r Abraham Judah recommended by ~~Ditto~~ Dr Guerdes towards his Discharge out of ye Compter	£ s d 4:4:–		
And the remainder was agreed to be left in the Secry's hands till further orders to be apply'd for relieving poor Prisoners	4:18:–		
		9.2.–	17.10.

10. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter in High Dutch from Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 27 of March Curt. N.S.

11. Agreed that a Copy of it be sent to Mr Vernon to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia.

Letters were read from Edwin Belke at London 19. March. John Stackhouse at Fort William in East India. 8. February 1733/4. Mr Downing at London. 25. March. Judith Matthews at Hampstead midd.x 24. March. William Lucas at London. 25. March. John Oliver at Mr Downings 22. March. J. Perkins at Fulbourne near Cambridge 18. Marc Dr Pardo at London. 25. March. Richard Jones at London. 22. March. Samuel Urlsperger at Augs in Germany. 24. & 27. March. N.S.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 1. April. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Copping, Dr. Guerdes,
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Arch Deac. Denne, Dr. Bund
Dr. Pardo Principal of Jeſus Col. Dr. Vernon,
Mr. Dean Maddox, Mr. Vernon, Sr. John Gonſ
(Mr. Hanſard Correſp.)

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. A Letter in High Dutch of the 16th Febry last N.S. from Profeſsor Callenberg at Hall being laid before the Society.

2. Agreed that Mr. Manitius be deſired to translate the said Letter.

3. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had receiv'd from a Perſon deſiring to be unknown by the hands of Philip Oddy Esq. Twenty Pounds as a Benefaction to the General Deſigns of the Society. . . . . £:20:–:–

4. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be deſir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

5. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd Ten Guineas from the Revd. Dr. Pelling towards releaſing Poor Priſoners as the Society shall direct, and deſires it may be apply'd towards releiving such Priſoners as are detain'd in the Gatehouſe Weſtminr. the Fleet, or the Marſhalſea Priſons. . . . . £:10:10:–

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Dr. Pelling.

7. Dr. Bundy reported that he had receiv'd from the Right Honble the Lord Trevor Seven pounds four Shillings as His Lordſhip's Benefaction to the Society towards releaſing Poor Priſoners, and the same was paid to the Secry to be apply'd as the Society shall direct. 7:4:–

8. Agreed that Dr. Bundy be deſir'd to give the Thank of the Society to His Lordship for his kind Benefaction.

9. The Society being inform'd that the following Sums appropriated to the Releaſe of Poor Priſoners remain'd undiſpos of Viz.

	£ s d
Caſh on this Account left last Year	7:4:6
The Remaind.r of Money collected at the last Anniverſary Dinner of the Society, and found in the Charity Box	4:18:–
Contributed by Dr. Pelling	10:10:–
The Lord Trevor's Benefaction afore=mentioned	7:4:
Making in all	£. 29:16:6

10. Agreed that the ſaid Sums be paid to Dr. Bundy and that it be recomended to Dr. Bundy, Mr. Drew, and Mr. Thorold to make Enquiry after proper Objects among Poor Priſoners, and to diſcharge them out of the ſaid Sum as far as it will go.

11. The Standing Rule relating to Sub=Comittees, on the Minutes of the General Meeting of the Society the 18th. of March having been propoſ'd at two Meetings ſucceſsively.

12. Agreed Unanimously that it be a Standing Rule. That no Sub=Committee transact any Business, but what is refer'd to them by the Society, or the General Committee, except giveing Orders for sending Packets.

13. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard the Undermentioned Benefactions to the Saltzburgers from the Revd. Mr. Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton Viz.

	£ s d
A Gentleman who deſires to be unknown	1:1:–
A Lady who deſires to be unknown	10:6
Lady Palmer of Stamford	3:3:–
2. Gent. who deſire to be unknown	2:2:–
A Gentlewoman who deſires to be Unknown	5:–
2. Ladies who deſire to be unknown	1:1:–
Lady Palmer of Carlton	1:1:–
Mrs. Hesther Palmer	10:6
Making in all	£. 9:14:–

14. A Short and Plain Inſtruction for the better Understand of the Lord's Supper with the neceſſary Preparation requir'd: By Right Revd. the Lord Bp of Sodor and Man having been peruſ'd approv'd by 4. Subscribing Members; It was agreed by Balloting to be diſperſ'd occaſionally.

15. The Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Prieſt from Scrip and Antiquity anſwer'd in 2. parts by an Engliſh Proteſtant — having been peruſ'd and approv'd by 4. Subscribing Members, it was agreed by Balloting to be admitted into the Society; packet.

16. Mr. Tillard reported that the Sub=Committee for conſidering of Propoſals to be made to Mrs. Downing had made some Progreſs in the matter to them refer'd.

17. Agreed that the said SubCommittee meet again this day fortnight on the same Account.

18. The Society conſidering of the Proofs of the Circular Letter, now laid before them, several corrections were made.

19. Agreed that 1000. of them be printed off and brought to the Committee next Tueſday, and that the 1000. already printed off, be brought into the Society's Store, and not diſperſed.

20. Agreed that a packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to Mr. Thorold on the Terms of the Society. Viz.

12. Bibles Minion.
24. Dixon's Spelling Book.
12. Comprayer Books Minion.

21. Dr. Vernon according to the Rule of Rotation was deſir'd to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

22. The Biſhop of Cheſter's View of the Articles of the Proteſtant & Popiſh Faith, being out of print. A Letter from the Biſhop of Cheſter of the 29th. of March was read, concerning the Amendments propoſ'd to be made to the next Edition.

23. Agreed that Mr. Dean Maddox be deſir'd to confer with His Lordship, about the New Edition of the said View.

24. An Extract of a Letter from the Right Honble the Lady Harold of the 23d. of March to Sr. Hans Sloane was read,

signifying that she had recomended the Caſe of the Saltzburge
to the late Mr Lamb and Mr Coke: That they Objected, that
300. pound had been already allow'd to them out of the
late Earl of Thanet's Bounty, and that they did not care to
send more Money out of England, but they would conſider of

25. It was reported from Sr John Philipps that the undermention
Sums of Charity Money had been paid according to order
last Tuesday. Viz.

To Mrs Hook a Widow	1:1:-	
Mr George Praag a Jewiſh Convert	1:1:-	
Mrs Esther Wyat	10:6	
Mr John Myers a Jewiſh Convert	10:6	
Mrs Bargrave	10:6	3:13:6

It was reported by Mr Tillard that he
had paid,

To Ann Beavis a Widow at Topsham	10:6	
Mr Avodis a Greek from Mt Libanus	10:6	
Dr Fiot a Dr of Sorbonne who had been several Years Profeſſor of Greek at Geneva	1:1:-	
Mr Puchol a Spaniſh Proſelyte	10:6	2:12:6
Mrs Deborah Bedford paid by Mr Copping		:10:6
Mr Paterson paid by Mr ArchDeac. Denne		1:1:
Mrs Bough paid by Mr Ziegenhagen		10:
		£ 8:8:

That towards discharging Abraham Judah
a Learned Jewiſh Convert out of the Compter, there
was paid to the Revd Dr Guerdes 4:4:-

And the remainder of the charitable
collection at the Society's Anniverſary Meet-
ing, and of what was found in the Charity-
Box, was paid to the Revd Dr Bundy towards
releaſing Poor Priſoners 4:18:-

£ 9:2:-

Making in all 17:10:

Letters were read from Mr. Thorold. 1. April. Lady Har
at Billhill 23d. March. Laurence Cole at London. 1. April. Ld. Bi
of Chester at Westminster 29. March. Mr. Wilford at London
1. April. Dr. Guerdes at London. 1. April. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tueſday. 8. April. 1735.

Pres.t Dr. Guerdes Mr. Thorold
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps, Mr.
Copping, Mr. Watts Lord. Bishop of
Landaff Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Hoa

Mr. Thorold in the Chair in the
absence of Dr. Vernon.

1. Upon reading a Letter of the 10th. of Febuary last from Mr. Vatt at Ebenezer in Georgia and another from Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau of the 6. of Febuary from the same place.

2. Agreed that Copies of them be sent to Mr. Vernon or in his absence to Mr. Oglethorpe or the Secry of the Trustees for Georgia to be communicated to them.

3. The Reverend Mr. George Watts being introduced by Mr. Copping Subscrib'd to be a member of the Society, & desired their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General............£1..1..–

4. Agreed that Mr. Watts be desired to accept the Thanks of the Society for his Benefaction.

5. Mr. Thorold reported that Dr. Bundy and himself had last Saturday the 5th. Curt. attended at the Fleet and with the Charity money put into their hands set at Liberty the undermentioned Prisoners viz.

6. John Chevalier

Diſchag
the following S

	£	s	d
John Chevalier of St. James's Westmr. a wife and 3. Chil. having been confin'd 18. Months for a Debt of .... 61..10	3	5	–
Thomas Jones Life Guardman wife and 3. Children confin'd 6. months Debt .... 22..–..–	4	12	9
Thomas Plummer of Southwark Gold Beater wife and two Children confin'd a Fortnight Debt ..... 14.5..–	4	2	9
David Kitson of St. Anns confin'd Seven months. Debt .... 21..–..–	2	17	3
John George Smidt Foreigner confin'd Eleven months. Debt .... 38..–..–	4	17	–
Joseph Boles of Stourbridge Worcest. a Wife and Three Children confin'd Six months Debt .... 17..–..–	3	1	–
Thomas Story of St. John Westmr. Bricklayer a wife and four Children confin'd 4. months Debt .... 30..–..–	2	6	7
Mary Lucas of St. James's Westmr. confin'd near four years. discharg'd for Fees	3	14	3
	28	16	7
Given to the Released Persons 2/6. each	1	–	–
Making in all	29	16	7

6. Agreed that Dr. Bundy and Mr. Thorold be desired to accept the Thanks of the Society for the pain they have taken in making the said distribution.

7. The Secretary reported that Mr. Nathaniel Hook of St. Mary Hall in Oxford had offered to take the Chambers in Barebone's Buildings from midsumm next at 18. Guineas ℘ Annum.

8. Agreed that his Offer be accepted and that
Sale be desired to make a proper memorand. of the
Contract with Mr Hook in the name of Mr Sale and th
Secry as usual and that Mr Jonathan Belcher of
the middle Temple in whose name the Chambers are hel
in Trust for the Society be desired to permit his name
to be inserted in the contract as one of the Parties contrac
ing in behalf of the Society.

9. Mr Hoare reported from the Trustees for the Charity
Schools in and about London that they desired their
Thanks to this Society for their Favours to the Charity-
Schools might be accepted, and that they would continue
them as usual at their anniversary meeting design'd to
be next Thursday Sennight the 17th Curt. at St Sepulchre
Church when the Reverend Dr Pearce Vicar of St Martin
in the Fields had been desired and had accepted to preach the
Sermon on that occasion.

10. Agreed that Mr Gardner be desired to give di=
rections to prepare the Seats for accommodating the Charity
Children as usual in St Sepulchres church.

11. Agreed that a Doz. Common Prayer Books —
Nonpar. be sent at the desire of Mr Tillard to the Rev
Dr Astry on the Terms of the Society.

12. Agreed that an Arabick Psalter be given out of
the Store to Mr Tillard for Mrs Downing's Friend.

Letters were read from Francis Astry at St James's
Place 3. April. John Oliver at London 3. April. Robt Cartwrigh
at Wolverhampton Staffordshire 5. April. J. Fenton at Lancaste
3. April. Christ. Ortmann at Ebenezer in Georgia. 4. Feby Mess
Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia 6. Feby Law: Cole
at London 8. April. Charles Zouch at Sandal magna yorkshi
5. April. William Tillard Esqr at London. 8. April. Jo. Andrew
Manitius at London. John Arnold at Lincoln 5. Apri
Robert North Esqr at Scarborough Yorkshire. 1. April. —
John Vat at Ebenezer in Georgia 10. Feby. 1734/35.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 15. April 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard. Mr. Thorold, Mr
Butjenter Sir John Philipps, Mr
Copping, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Wilson
Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Dean of Wells, Mr.
Vernon Dr. Greene, Dr. Vernon Dr.
Thomas, Dr. Bundy Mr. Bedford
Mr. Hansard.

Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter from Professor Callenberg at Halle in Saxony 16. Feb. N.S. containing several advices relating to the measu he has taken towards instructing the Jews in Christian and the Success of them.

2. Agreed that when this Letter is answer'd Professr. Callenberg be desired to signify whether Copies of the new Testament and Psalter in Arabick &c. may be of use to be distributed among the Russians and Tartarians Mahometans in Russia, and that Dr. Guerdes be desi to make this Enquiry of the Professr.

3. Agreed that a General Committee be Summoned to meet here next Saturday Morning by 10. o Clock to consider of Several Letters now come from the Society's Correspondts. in East India, and in Georgia.

4. Agreed that the Subcommittee appointed the 1st. Curt. to meet here this morning to consider of propos to be made to Mr. Downing as Printer and Bookseller to the Society, be desired to meet here next Tuesday Morning by nine o' Clock.

5. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Arch Deacon Denne of the of the 12. Curt. to Mr. Tillard, desiring tha

a proper instrument might be prepared for Mrs Lewi
Margate to convey to the Society his right to a claim
he has of 200. Copies from Mrs Downing on every imp
ion of 6000. Copies she makes of his Exposition of the
Church Catechism.

6. Agreed that Mr Sale be desired to prepare such an
Instrument or Instruments as may be properly
executed both on the part of Mr Lewis and of Mrs Downi

7. Agreed that a packet of Books be Sent at the desi
of Dr Vernon to the Reverend Mr John Kay of Trinity
College Cambridge on the Terms of the Society. viz.

12. Bibles.
12. Common Prayers.
72. Whole Duty of Man.

8. Upon reading a Letter from Mrs Downing signifying that Mr Innys had rais'd the price of Bp. Gastrels Christian Institutes from 14d. to 18d in Quires and that She had lately bought 50. Copies at that price to answer the occasions of the Society.

9. Agreed that it be inserted at the price of 18d in the next impression of the Society's Catalogue.

10. Agreed that Mrs Downing be desired to publish
an advertisement in Several of the Daily papers, namin
the Titles of all the Books distributed by the Society ag
Popery and the Price of each as the Committee for considering the State of Popery shall direct with proper Caution that no great Quantity be Sold to any Person Suspected to have a design to Suppress the Edition.

11. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd Mr Arthur Holt
formerly a Corresponding member at St Johns Parish in
Barbadoes now remov'd for the Sake of his health to All
Faiths in St Mary's County in Maryland dated 21.
May. 1734. to the Reverend Mr Samuel Smith near
Aldgate Church, desiring to be favour'd with Some of the

small Tracts disswasive from and defensive agains
Popery to distribute among the People where he now lives
and where the Papists are Suppos'd to exceed the Protest.ts
by at least 3. to one.

12. Agreed that a packet to the Value of about 5£
be Sent to Mr Holt consisting of such Books as the
Committee for considering the Growth of Popery shall
direct.

13. The Secretary reported that he had received & paid
to Mr Tillard a Guinea as a Benefaction to the
General Designs of the Society from the Reverend
Mr Joseph Cookson of Leeds. Agreed that the
Thanks of the Society be Sent to Mr Cookson.

Letters were read from Arthur Holt at Marylan
21. May 1734. to Mr Smith Robert Corbet Hartshorne at Brosle
near Bridgenorth Shropshire. 2. April. Prof. Callen
at Halle in Saxony. 16. Febry N. S. Mrs Donnin
at London. 15. April. John Kay at London. 7. April
to Dr Vernon Samuel Taylor at Kimbolton Huntingdonshire.
10. April. Dr Alured Clarke at St James's 10. April.
Joseph Cookson at Leeds Yorkshire. 2. April. William
Portal at London. 12. April. John Drake at Swind
derby Lincolnshire. 3. April. Robert Woodrow at
Eastwood near Glasgow in Scotland. 21. March. 1734/5

Bartlet's Buildings.
Saturday. 19. April. 1735.

General Committee.

Pres.t Sr John Philipps Mr Vernon
Mr Hayward Mr Thorold
Mr Tillard Mr Copping, Dr
Vernon Mr Philipps.

Dr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Letters were read from Mr Schultze at Madras
of the 29. of August and 29. Oct. 1734. Messrs Sartorius

and Geister at Madras of 30. August 1734. Mr. Eden Howard at Fort St. George 2d. Septr. 1734.

2. Agreed that it be recommended to the next Com That Mr. Prof. Frank be desired by Mr. Ziegenhag to inform the Society what Powers the Missionaries a Tranquebar are invested with by the Ecclesiastical — constitution in Germany, and by the appointment of the College at Copenhagen, particularly whether they are impowered to ordain others, and to give the Persons so ordained Authority as well of administring the Sacraments as of instructing in the Principles of Christiani

3. Letters were read from Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia of 6. Febry. to the Society, of the same date to Mr. Vernon and of the 7th. of February to Mr. Oglethorpe and also a Letter from Mr. John Vat who conducted the last Saltzburgers to Georgia dated at Ebenezer 10. February 1734/5.

4. Agreed that a Copy of Messrs. Bolzius and Grona Letter to the Society be sent to Mr. Vernon in order to be publish'd as he shall direct in one of the Weekly paper

5. Agreed that when opportunity offers, Mr. Vat and the Missionaries be inform'd that their Letters have been received and laid before the Society and Copies of them sent to the Trustees for Georgia who are dispos'd to do every Thing in their power to make the Settlemt. of the Saltzburgers easie and prosperous to them, and that they are desired to continue to advise them and to facilitate whatever may tend to the advancement of the Welfare of the Saltzburgers under their Care.

Letters were read from Benj. Schultze at Fort St. George 29. Augt. and 29. Oct. E. Howard at Do. 2. Septr. John Anthony Sartorius at Do. 30. Augt. Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia. 6. & 7. Febry. John Drake at Swinderby Lincolnsh. 3. April. Arch. D. Denne at Vauxhall. 12. April. P. De Reck at Augsburg. 16. Febry. Dr. Guerdes at Lon April. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 22. April. 1735.

Pres.t Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Till
Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold. –
Mr. Meard. Dr. Colbatch Mr. Ziegenhagen, Dr. Maddox. Sr. John Gons
Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Vernon
Mr. Copping, Mr. Casberd, Mr. Lucas,
Mr. Hansard.

Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne 1: 7s. as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from the Reverend Mr. Salwey at Richard's Castle. £1.. 7s.–

2. Mr. Lucas reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard One Guinea as a Benefaction to ye same Designs from a person desiring to be unknown.

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

4. The Opinion of the Committee of last Saturday upon the Letters lately come from Mr. Howard and the Missionaries at Fort St. George being read, the Same was approv'd and a Copy of the Minute were ordered to be put into the hands of Mr. Ziegenhagen in order to his desiring a Speedy answer to the questi therein put. and that when an answer is come to the said Enquiry it be then considered before whom of ye Episcopal Bench it is proper to lay this matter.

5. Mr. Tillard reported that he had reced from the Reverend Mr. Lamplugh Residentiary of york 3.. 13.. 6. as Benefactions from Several Persons towa relieving the Saltzburgers.

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

7. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Richd. Vincent Rector of Castlecover near Dungannon in the County Tyrol Chaplain to his Grace the Lord Primate of Ireland be recommended to the Society for a Correspond Member.

8. Sr. John Philipps reported that last Thursday the Reverend Dr. Pearce preach'd at St. Sepulchres Church on occasion of the anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools in and about London.

9. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr. Pearce for the said Sermon by the Secretary and that he be desired to favour the Society with a Copy of it in order to be printed.

10. Agreed that when a Copy of Dr. Pearce's Sermon is obtained 1000. Copies be printed for the Service of the Society.

11. Agreed that the account of the Society and their Designs to be annexed to the Sermon be prepared for the Press as the Committee for Receipts and Payments shall direct, and when prepar'd that 1000. Copies also of them be printed off.

12. Mr. Oliver from Mrs. Downing laid before the Committee an advertisement of Several small Tracts agst. Popery republish'd by order of the Society, and the Same being read was approv'd and ordered to be printed in Some of the daily papers.

13. Agreed that a packet of Books mentioned in the List now laid before the Committee be Sent to the Revd. Mr. Nicholson of St. Sepulchres on the Terms of the Society.

14. Agreed that the undermentioned Books be sent to the Persons desiring them on the Terms of the Society viz.

To Mr. Copping 2. Pica Common prayers.

2. Minion

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 22. April. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Till
Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, –
Mr. Meard, Dr. Colbatch Mr. Ziegen
hagen, Dr. Maddox. Sr. John Gons
Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Vernon
Mr. Copping, Mr. Casberd, Mr. Lucas,
Mr. Hansard.

Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne 1: 7s. as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from the Reverend Mr. Salvey at Richard's Castle. 1.. 7s.–

2. Mr. Lucas reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard One Guinea as a Benefaction to ye same Designs from a person desiring to be unknown

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

4. The Opinion of the Committee of last Saturday upon the Letters lately come from Mr. Howard and the Missionaries at Fort St George being read, the Same was approv'd and a Copy of the Minute was ordered to be put into the hands of Mr. Ziegenhagen in order to his desiring a Speedy answer to the questio therein put. and that when an answer is come to the said Enquiry it be then considered before whom of ye Episcopal Bench it is proper to lay this matter.

5. Mr. Tillard reported that he had reced from the Reverend Mr. Lamplugh Residentiary of York 3.. 13.. 6. as Benefactions from Several Persons towa relieving the Saltzburgers.

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

7. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Richd. Vincent Rector of Castlecover near Dungannon in the County of Tyrol Chaplain to his Grace the Lord Primate of Ireland be recommended to the Society for a Correspondi Member.

8. Sr. John Philipps reported that last Thursday the Reverend Dr. Pearce preach'd at St. Sepulchres Church on occasion of the anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools in and about London.

9. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr. Pearce for the said Sermon by the Secretary and that he be desired to favour the Society with a Copy of it in order to be printed.

10. Agreed that when a Copy of Dr. Pearce's Sermon is obtained 1000. Copies be printed for the Service of the Society.

11. Agreed that the account of the Society and their Designs to be annexed to the Sermon be prepared for the Press as the Committee for Receipts and Payments shall direct, and when prepar'd that 1000. Copies also of them be printed off.

12. Mr. Oliver from Mrs. Downing laid before the Committee an advertisement of Several small Tracts agst. Popery republish'd by order of the Society, and the same being read was approv'd and ordered to be printed in Some of the daily papers.

13. Agreed that a packet of Books mentioned in the List now laid before the Committee be Sent to the Revd. Mr. Nicholson of St. Sepulchres on the Terms of the Society.

14. Agreed that the undermentioned Books be sent to the Persons desiring them on the Terms of the Society viz.

To Mr. Copping 2. Pica Common prayers.

2. Minion Common prayers.
25. Companion to the Altar.
1. Whole Duty of man.
1. Practice of true Devotion.
1. Seaman's Monitor.
1. Soldier's Monitor.

To Dr. Colbatch 10 Common prayers minion.
To Dr. Vernon .... 1. Bible Minion Single.

15. The Draught of an Aſsignment from the Revd. Mr. John Lewis of Margate of 200 Copies out of every Impreſsion of 6000 Copies of his Exposition of the Church Catechism being laid before the Society, was read and Mr. Arch Deacon Denne William Tillard Esqr. and Benjamin Hoare Esqrs. Dr. Edward Verno John Thorold Esqr. Dr. Isaac Maddox Dean of Wells, Mr. John Copping and Dr. Richard Bundy were desired to be Trustees, for accepting the said Aſsignment in behalf of the Society.

16. **Agreed** that Mr. Sale be desired to engroſs the said Draught and to add a Clause signifying tha when the said Trustees are reduced to two, that they appoint new Trustees out of the Members of the Society, to make up the number Eight.

17. The Dean of Wells reported that the Committee for considering the State of Popery had agreed to re= commend it to the Society to Send a packet to the Reverend Mr. Arthur Holt Minister of All faith in St. Mary's County in Maryland as directed last Tuesday consisting of the following Books viz.

200. View of the Articles of the Protest. and popish Faith 8vo at 4/2 ⅌ hundred	.. 8. 4
50. Short Refutation of the Princi= pal Errors of the Church of Rome at 20s. ⅌ hundred	.. 10.
Carried over . . £	.. 18. 4

	Brought over	£ ..18
50.	Short Account of the Lives & Suff^gs of Several Godly Persons, who died in England for the Sake of the Gospel under the Reigns of King Henry VIII. and Q. Mary at 6^d.	1. 5. —
50.	Plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest in two parts from Scripture and Antiquity answered at 40^s. ℘ hun^d	1. — . —
100.	Arch Bp. Tillotson concerning the Hazard of being saved in the Chh. of Rome. at 20^s. ℘ hund^d.	1. — . —
100.	Ditto . . . . discourse against Transubstantiation at 20^s. ℘ hundred	1. — . —
		5. 3. 4

Letters were read from M^r. Smith at aldgate 22. April. Mr Nicholson at London 22^d April. Judith Matthews at Hampstead midd^x. 19. April. John Copping at London 22^d. April. Mrs Downing at London. 22. April. John Salwey at Richard's Castle Shropshire. April . . . 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 29. April. 1735.

Pres^t. M^r. Tillard Sir John Philipp Sir John Gonson M^r. Thorold D^r. Guerde Mr Wilson M^r. Hayward M^r. Copping M^r. Ziegenhagen, M^r. Vernon M^r. Hoare Sir Francis Boynton D^r. Vernon D^r. Hales, M^r. Lane, M^r. Hansard.

D^r. Vernon in the Chair.

1. Agreed that 100. Bp. Gibson's Kind caution to Profane Swearers be Sent to M^r. Thorold for Capt. Hudson on the Terms of the Society.

2. Thomas Lane Esqr. being introduced by S^r. John Gonson Subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society and desired their acceptance of a Guinea at his admiſsion as a Benefaction to their General Designs.

3. The Society desired M^r. Lane to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

4. Mr. Wilson reported that he had receiv'd and pa to Mr. Tillard Six Guineas as a Benefactions to the Saltzburgers for the use of the next Embarkation of those that are to be Sent to Georgia viz. From

	£	s	d
A Lady desiring to be unknown	5	5	—
Another Lady desiring to be unkn.	1	1	—
	6	6	

5. Agreed that Mr. Wilson be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Ladies.

6. Upon reading a Lre from Mr. Urlsperger of the 7th of march N. S. Signifying that there was lately ma at Augsburg, a Screw medal representing the Remar able facts concerning the East India Mission in the same manner as the Medals about the Saltzburgers were made, and that the price of them is 3½ florins.

7. Agreed that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to write to Mr. Urlsperger and acquaint him that the Society desire him to Send over 25. of those medals of the best Sort with his first Convenience.

8. Sr. Francis Boynton reported that he had paid to Mr. Tillard the Benefactions undermention to the General Designs of the Society viz. From

	£	s	d
Alderman George Davis of Beverley	1	1	—
The Reverend Mr. Mease of Ditto	—	5	—
Sr. Francis himself	2	2	—
	3	8	—

9. The Society desired Sr. Francis Boynton wou accept their Thanks for his own Benefa and to give the Same to the other Benefactors.

10. Agreed that the undermentioned books be sent to Sr. Francis Boynton on the Terms of the Society

100. Publick Housekeepers Monitor.
100. Reasonable Communicant and
100. Familiar Guide.

11. The Secretary laid before the Society an acco.t of th Disbursem.ts by Mr. Gardner at the anniversary me of the Charity Schools at St. Sepulchres the 17. Cur. amounting to .... 17..—

consisti

consisting of the undermentioned particulars viz.

	£
To John Dew the Carpenter for building ye Stands	9.–.–
To the Singing Master and Organist	3.3.–
To Wine and Biscuit in the Vestry	–.9.–
To Seven pew keepers below Stairs and their Cleaners	1.1.–
To Sexton and Organ Blower	–.8.–
To the pew keepers in the Gallery & Cleaners	–.8.–
To Porters and assistants at the Church doors	–.17.6
To Porters and assistants at Gresham Coll.	–.17.6
To Sexton &c at St. Dunstans 10. Messeng. 6	–.16.–
	17.–.–

12. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to pay the Said Bill.

13. Agreed that 25. Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy be Sent to Sr. John Philipps to dispose of as he pleases.

14. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to Send ½ a years Salary by the next Ships to Georgia to Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau Missionaries and Mr. Ortmann Schoolmaster, and that the Same be Remitted to them in Copper halfpence and Farthings to be bespoke as soon as may be.

15. Agreed that 2. Half Chests of good madera Wine each containing 6. Doz. of Bottles be Sent as a present to Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia

16. Agreed that a Copy of the New Testament and Psalter and Catechism in Arabick be given to Mr. Manitius, and five Guineas added to it as a present from the Society to enable him to go on with his Design of making Converts among the Jews to Christianity.

17. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to pay the Said Five Guineas to Mr. Manitius.

18. Agreed that the Secretary write next Post to Mr. Urlsperger to acknowledge the Recd. of the Letters now recd. and laid before the Society and to let him know tha the Society are very impatient to hear from him wheth

they can depend upon any number of Saltzburgers coming out of the Arch Bishoprick during this Summe in order to go to Georgia?

19. Agreed to meet here Next Saturday Morning by 10. Clock to Consider of the account to be annexed to Dr. Pearce's Sermon preach'd at St. Sepulchres ye 17. Curt.

20. At the desire of Mr. Vernon Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger's Letter from Augsburg of the 28. of Curt. N.S. be lent to him to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia.

21. Agreed that the Society's Circular Letter be Sent to all the Lords the Bishops, as well those who are not Members as those that are.

22. The Draught of a Lease for one year from midsummer next of the Chambers in the Middle Temp to Mr. Nathaniel Hooke at 18. Guineas ℔ Ann. Rent was read and approv'd and ordered to be execut by the parties therein named in behalf of the Society.

23. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Edwin Belke at Leeds of the 25.th Curt. concerning the encrease of Converts to Popery in Yorkshire and Several other places.

24. Agreed that an Extract of this Letter be put int the hands of the Dean of Wells to be Refer'd to the Comee for Considering the State of Popery and also into the hands of the Reverend Mr. Wilson to be communicat to his Grace the Arch Bishop of York.

Letters were read from John Murry at Chester 26. April. David Havard at Aberguilly Carmarthensh. 23. April. Mr. Hughes at Badworth Warwickshire 23. April. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 7. March. John Thorold Esqr. at St. James's Place 29. Apri Thos. Wilson at Stoke Newington Middx. 28. April. A D. Denne at Vauxhall Surry. 25. April. William Gardn at London. 29. April. Dr. Walker at London. 25. April James Sanxay at Coleshill Warwickshire 14. April. Sam Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany. 28. April. Edwin Belke at Leeds in Yorkshire. 25. April. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 3. May. 1735.

Prest. Mr Vernon Sr John Gonson Mr Copping Mr Wilson, Sir John Philipps Mr Thorold, Mr Tillard Mr Bedford.

Mr Vernon in the Chair in the absence of Dr Vernon.

1. The Committee made some progress in examining and correcting the Proofs sent from the Press, of the accot to be annexed to Dr Pearce's Sermon at St Sepulchres and agreed to meet here in the afternoon by 5. o' Clock to go on with revising and correcting of it.

P. M. 3. May. 1735.

Prest. Sir John Philipps Mr Vernon, Mr Wilson, Mr Thorold, Mr Bedford

Mr Vernon in the Chair in the absence of Dr Vernon.

2. The Committee heard read over the remaining Proofs, and the Continuation of the account to be annex'd to Dr Pearce's Sermon, and having made several amendments to it, gave directions to the Secry to send the Accot as now amended to the press.

3. A Paragraph relating to the design of Professor Callenberg in his endeavours to instruct the Jews in Christianity was drawn up at the Committee and Mr Bedford was desired to make a fair copy of it for the Secretary to insert after the Account of the Saltzburgers.

Bartlett's Buildings

Tuesday. 6th May. 1735.

Prest. Mr Tillard, Mr Arch Deac. Denne, Mr Butjenter, Dr Thomas, Sir John Philipps Mr Thorold, Dr Guerdes, Mr Dean Maddox Sir John Gonson, Dr Vernon, Mr Vernon, Mr Copping, Mr Wils Mr Ziegenhagen (Mr Bedford,)

Dr Vern

Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard, reported that he had receiv'd from the Revd. Mr. Copping as a Benefaction from a Person that desires to be Unknown, towards the General Designs of the Society .... £ s 20.–.–

2. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

3. Agreed that an Extract of Mr. Belke's Letter of the 25th of April, be sent to Dr. Guerdes to be comunicated to the Lord Bishop of Durham.

4. Agreed that Extracts of the same Letter omitting Names be sent to Mr. Disney at Wakefield, and Mr. Cookson at Leeds wi a desire that they would inform the Society what they can learn of the Truth of the Facts particularly nam'd in the said Letter.

5. Mr. Vernon reported that he had comunicated Mr. Urlsperg Letter of the 28th of April, and that application had been mad for His Majesty's graisious Intercession at Vienna for liberty to be given to the Wives and Children of the Carinthian Coloni now at Ratisbon to follow their Husbands in their Voyage to Georgia: And that he [Mr. Vernon] would do his best to procure a satisfactory answer from the Trustees for Georgi to Mr. Von Reck's demands signify'd in Mr. Urlsperger's Le of the 2d. of May. N.S.

6. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted by next Post, with the matter of this Report according to the Instru =tions now given, and that he be put in mind that the Colonists bound for Georgia should be at London before the end of July Old Style.

7. Agreed that the Secry. procure 30. or forty poun in Copper Half pence and farthings, on Accot. of Mr. Zieg=hagen for the use of the Saltzburgers, to be sent with t Copper by order of the Society to Ebenezer in Georgi

8. Agreed that 2. Setts of the English Translation of Arndt's True Christianity, and his Garden of Paradice be sent to Mess.rs Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer.

9. Benjamin Burroughs Esq.r Justice of Peace for the County of Middlesex, and the Rev.d D.r John Burton Head Master of Winchester College having been propos'd at the Comittee for Subscribing Members, and a Report now made of their Qualifications as the Rules of the Society require, they were chose by Balloting and Sir John Gonson, or M.r Meard are desir'd to invite M.r Burroughs, and the Secr.y to acquaint D.r Burton at Winchester of his being chose a Subscribing Member.

10. The Rev.d M.r Richard Vincent Rector of Castlecover near Dunganon in the County of Tyrol Chaplain to His Grace the Lord Primate of Ireland at the recomendation of the Comittee was chose a Corresponding Member.

11. A Clause was read relating to Professor Callenberg's undertaking for the Instruction of the Jews in Christianity as drawn up by M.r Bedford and M.r Wilson at the desire of the Comittee last Saturday, and with some Amendments was approv'd, and order'd to be inserted in the Acco.t of the Society's Proceedings intended to be annexed to D.r Pearce's Sermon next after the Acco.t given of the Saltzburgers Page. 9th.

12. M.r Copping according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

13. Agreed that it be recomended to M.r Copping to supervise the Proofs of the Acco.t at the End of D.r Pearce's Sermon before they are printed off.

14. The Secr.y

14. The Secretary reported that Mr. Belcher Mr. Sale and himself had Signed in behalf of the Society a Memorandum of a Lease for One year of the Chambers in the Barebone's Buildings in the Temple to Mr. Nathaniel Hooke for the Rent of 18. Guineas ꝑ Ann. from Midsummer next.

Letters were read from Jeffery Hetherington Esqr. at London 2. May. Robert Cartwright at Wolverhampton in Staffordshire 30. April. Dr. Pearce at St. Martins in the Fields 30. April & 2d. May. Mr. Russel in Tooks Court London 5. May. James Bate at London. 3. May. Henry Wayte at London. 1. May Dr. Maddox at Spring Garden Charing Cross. 3. May. Mr. Casberd. at Southwark. 3. May. John Willis at London. 6. May. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 13. May. 1735.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Hillard Mr. Thorold. Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Hayward Mr. Copping Dr. Green, Sr. John Gonson, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Butjenter Mr. Hansard, Dr. Haddon of Lancaster Mr. Bedford.

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd as a Present to the Society by order of the Reverend Dr. Berriman 200. Copies of his Sermon entituled Family Religion recommended as the best preservative against the growth of Infidelity and Popery

2. Agreed that the Secretary Send the Than of the Society to Dr. Berriman.

3. A Letter was read from the Reverend Mr. Quin at Savannah in Georgia 15. January last,

4. Agreed that the Said Letter be put into the hands of Mr. Vernon to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia.

5. Agreed that 100. Copies of the Plausible argumts. of a Romish priest from Scripture and Antiquity answer'd by an English Protestant, be Sent to Dr. Green to distribute in London and Worcester as he pleas and that Five Copies of the Said Book be Sent to Dr. Guerdes.

6. Agreed that the Secretary acknowledge the receipt of the last Letters from Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau of the 6. of February and from Mr. Vat of the 10. February at Ebenezer in Georgia by the Ship now going and that the answers to them be forwarded when Mr. Vernon has perused them.

7. Agreed that Mr. Disney of Wakefield in Yorksh be desired to inform the Society in what parts of Yorkshire or the Neighbouring Counties the Plausible Arguments of a Romish priest &c. may most use=fully be distributed for preventing the growth of Popery.

Letters were read from R. Billio at Swepston in Leicestershire. 10. May. I. Bringhurst at Ely 10. May William Brockman at Cheriton near Folkstone in Kent. 5. May. William Mason at Hull in york=shire. 29. April. John Thorold Esq. at St. James's place. 13. May. Arch Deacon Denne at London 13. May. Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole in Lancashi 6. May. Mr. Boyce at Berkeswell Warwickshire. 9. May. Dr. Waterland at Twickenham Middx. 8. May Tho. Gardner at Bartholomew Close London. 12. Ma Samuel Quincy at Savannah in Georgia 15. Jany 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 20. May. 1735.

Presᵗ. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard Mr. Thorold, (Lord Bp. of Man, Mr. Wilson, Dr. Hales Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Philipps, Dr. Green, Mr. J. Philipps Sr. John Gonson, Mr. Copping, Ld. Bp. of Glocester, Mr. Hansard (Corr Mr. Butjenter Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Bedford.

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had recd. from the Reverend Dr. Hales a Benefaction to the East India Mission by the Hands of Mr. Belitha as from a person desiring to be unknown. £20

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

3. Agreed that 100. Copies of the plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest from Scripture and antiquity, answer'd be sent to the Lord Bishop of Brist and 50. Copies to the Reverend Dr. Gally Rect. of St. Giles in the Fields gratis.

4. Dr. Guerdes reported that he had waited on the Bp. of Durham with an Extract of Mr. Bel Letter as directed the 6th Curt. and that his Lordsp. had acquainted him with Several particulars of which he made a Report to the Society.

5. Agreed that 100. Copies of the Plausible arguments &c. be Sent to the Bp. of Durham.

6. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes be desired to commu nicate the same Extract of Mr. Belke's Letter to the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.

7. Th

7. The Committee being informed that the impr of a thousand Copies of the Plausible arguments o a Romish Priest &c. would not answer the deman on the Society.

8. Agreed that the Remainder of the impressio printed by Mr. Downing as far as 2000. Copies including those already received be bought for the Service of the Society.

9. Agreed that 50. Copies of the Plausible arguments &c. be Sent to the Lord Bp. of Glocester grati to be distributed as his Lordship pleases. and that 12 Copies of the Same Book be Sent to the Lord Bp. of Man to dispose of as he pleases.

10. Agreed that the Secretary wait on the Bp. of London with the Thanks of the Society for the lent of the original Copie of the Plausible arguments &c. and that he be acquainted what number the Society have printed, and that his Lordship will be welcome to accept of what number he pleases to distribute gratis.

11. Agreed that the Secretary wait on all the other Bishops in Town to acquaint their Lordships with the Society's having printed the Plausible arguments &ca. and that they will be welcome to accept of what number they please gratis.

12. Agreed that Lewis Way Esqr. a Director of the South Sea Company be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing Member.

13. Agreed that Dr. Berriman's Sermon, entitled Family Religion recommended, of which the auth

has presented 200. Copies to the Society, be sent in all Packets wrote for by members of the Society occasi one Copy of it till they are dispers'd.

14. The Secretary reported that he had received a Bill from the Reverend Mr. Fox of Six Guineas on Mr. Hoare as his Benefaction to the following Designs mentioned in the Society's Circular Letter viz.

	£
To Professr. Frank's Hospital at Hall.	2..2
To the Church Erecting at Fort St. George....	2..2:
To the Gentleman (Mr. Hansard) who is making a Collection for the sett.g up Charity Schools in Ireland....	..2..2:
	£.6:6:

15. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Fox for his Benefactions to the design abovementioned.

16. Upon reading a Letter from the Lord Bishop of Exeter at Kensington desiring to know whether he might have any or all of the Books against Popery advertis'd by Mr. Downing on the Terms of the Society.

17. Agreed that his Lordship be acquainted tha he will be welcome to any of the said Books on the Terms of the Society.

18. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of May the 9th. N.S. enclosing two Copies of Letters relating to Some Bohemians and Switzers from St. Gall of the latter about 30. in number of the Reformed Religion desiring to be sent with the next Saltzburgers at their own Expe to Georgia.

19. Agreed that the same be Translated and communicated to the Trustees for Georgia.

20. Agreed that the undermentioned Books be sen to Mr Thorold on the Terms of the Society viz.

12. Pastoral advices before Confirmation.
12. .... after Confirmation.

21. A Letter was read from Robert North Esqr. at Scarborough of the 16th Curt. accompanying a Bill of exchange for five Guineas being two Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General viz from

Mr North himself	5 : – : –
A Gentleman desiring to be unkn ...	– . 5 : –
	£ 5 : 5 : –

22. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

Letters were read from Mr. D. Denne at Vaux=hall Surry. 19. May. Robert Payne at Saltwood in Kent 17. May Lord Bishop of Exeter at Kensington midd.x 14. May. Francis Fox at Reading Berks. 17. May. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany. 9th & 19th. May. James Vernon Esq. at Lond.n 17. May. Sr Hans Sloane Bart. at Bloomsbury Square. 19. May. John Thorold Esq at St. James's place. 19. May. William Bridges at Gotham nottinghamshire. 16. May. Robt. North Esqr. at Scarborough in Yorkshire. 16. May 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 27. May. 1735.

Presᵗ Mr Copping Mr Tillard Sr John Philipps Ld Bp. of Man. Mr Wilson. Mr Ziegenhagen Mr Hayward, Mr Philipps Dr Guerdes, Sr John Gonson Mr Hansard

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Agreed that a Doz. Copies of Dr. Pearce's Sermon with the account of the Society be sent to Mr. Copping for Benefactors to the Society and 10. more Copies of the Same Sermon be Sent to him for Several of the Reverend Clergy who promote the Charity Schools.

2. The Secretary reported that he had waited on all the Lords the Bps. who were in Town with Copies of Dr. Comber's Plausible arguments &c. answer'd, and Sent Copies to those, who are in the Country. That the Bp. of London desired 100. Copies might be Sent to him, and the Bp. of Salisbury desired a Doz. copies might be Sent to him for the present. which were ordered accordingly.

3. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Samuel Keirshaw Minister of Conings by near Horncastle in Lincolnshire be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding member.

4. Agreed that the Secretary wait on the Truste for Georgia to desire the Original of Mr. Urlspergu Letter dated the 2d. May N.S. may be return'd wh they have Copied it and all other Original Letters lent to that Board.

5. Upon reading a Letter from his Grace the Arc Bishop of York of the 26th. Curt.

6. Agreed that the Secretary wait on His Grace to morrow Morning at the hour he appoints with the thanks of the Society for his readiness to concur with the Society in the use of means to prevent the growth of Popery.

7. Agreed that a New Testament in Arabi be Sent gratis to the Reverend Mr. Thomas Hun at the Earl of Macclesfield's in Sherborne Oxfordshi

8. A Letter was read from the Reverend Mr. J. Lewi at Margate dated 22. May signifying that he ha therewith Sent the aſsignment of his Right to 200. Copies in every impreſsion of 6000. of his Church Catechism explained &c. In trust for the Use of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

9. Agreed that the aſsignment be enter'd in a proper Book and that the Original be left with Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, or Mr. Tillard to preserve for the Society.

10. A Letter was read from Mr. Dean Maddox to Sr. John Philipps of the 26. Curt. Signifying that an answer to a Small piece dispers'd by the Papists having been printed by Mr. Downing, it is recommended to the Consideration of the Committee whether it may not be proper to be added to the Society's Catalogue and dispers'd with other Tracts against Popery.

11. Agreed that the Committee be desired to meet this afternoon as many Members as can at Sr. John Philipps's to peruse the Said Tract as the Rules of the Society require in order to give their opinion of the Motion now made.

12. An Extract of a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 16. May. N.S. to Mr. Ziegenhagen was read, and Translations of a Letter from him of the 19. of May to the Secretary and extracts of Several Letters accompanying it were also read.

13. Agreed that Copies of all these Letters be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia, excepting such parts of them as are of a private Nature.

14. The Bishop of Dromore's Sermon entituled God's Goodness visible in our deliverance from Popery preach'd at Dublin 23. Oct. 1733. The 4th Edition with additions lately printed at Dublin, was laid before the Committee by Mr. Hansard together wth. a Letter of the 26. of April from the Bp. of Dromore at Maralin the latter of which was read.

15. Agreed that the Sermon and Letter be refer'd to the Consideration of the Committee for considering the State of Popery and means to prevent the growth of it.

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 9. & 16. May. Dr. Maddox to Sr. J. Philipps at Spring Garden Charing Cross 26. May. Mrs. Anna Sophia Courtenay at Bath. 19. May. Thomas Hunt at Soho Square 26. May. I. Lewis at Margate in Kent. 22. May. W. Portal at Prittlewell in Essex 23. May. Arch Bishop of York at Westminster 26. May. Thomas Bromsall Esq. at Blunham Bedfordshire 23. May. John Creed at Buckland monachorum Devonshire 23. May. I. Carr at Flemmingby Lincolnshire. 21. May Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany. 19. May. John Thorold Esq. at London. 27. May I. Walton at Corbridge in Northumberland 5. May

Bartlet's Buildings. P. M.
at Sir John Philipps's. 27. May. 173

Adjourn'd Committee.

Prest. Lord Bishop of Man,
Sr. John Philipps Dr. Guerdes
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Tillard.

The

16. The little Books entituled, A Roman Catholi
Reasons why he cannot conform to the Protestant
Religion.

And

A Protestants reasons why he cannot turn papi
being a full answer to a paper industriously dispers
call'd. A Roman Catholicks Reasons why
he cannot conform to the Protestant Religion.

were both read.

and the Committee were of Opinion that the answer was a very good one, but wish'd the Author whenever it should be reprinted, might be prevail'd on to print them both together Paragraph by Paragraph so that the Calumnies of the Book answer'd might appear with the answers following each Paragraph and for further particulars Mr. Dean Maddox is desired to give his Company next Tuesday at the Society.

Bartlett's Buildings
Tuesday. 3. June. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Hayward,
Lord Bishop of Man, Mr. Wilson,
Sir John Philipps, Mr. Arch Deacon Denne
Mr. Butjenter, Ld. Bp of Bristol, Dr. Guerdes,
Ld. Bp of Glocester, Mr. Ziegenhagen,
Dr. Green, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Copping,
(Mr. Hansard Corresp.)

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Mr. Wilson reported that he had receiv'd & paid to Mr. Tillard, the undermentioned Benefactions to ye Saltzburgers

Viz. from John Chester Esqr. - - - - - - - - 1:1:–
Mr. Zinzano - - - - - - - - - - - - - £ 1:1:–
£ 2:2:–

2. Agreed that Mr. Wilson be deſir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

3. The Secry reported that he had Yesterday receiv'd Mr. Urlſperger's letter of the 2d. of May from Mr. Oglethorpe, and a Translation of the past from Mr. Urlſperger being read.

4. Agreed that the other Letters accompanying it be translated.

5. Upon reading a Letter of Yesterday from Mr. Dean Maddox signifying his advice about the Biſhop of Dromore Sermon the 23d. of Octobr. 1733. at Dublin propoſ'd to be reprinted with the Notes according to the 4th. Edition now sent from Ireland.

6. Agreed that as many Gent. present as can give their Company be deſir'd to meet here next Friday Morn. by 10. o'Clock as a Comittee to peruſe the 4th. Edition of the Biſhop of Dromore's Sermon.

7. Agreed that 12. Copies of Dr. Pearce's Sermon at St. Sepulchres with the Account of Schools be given to Sr. John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondley to distribute at Edgworth and Whitchurch.

8. The Lord Biſhop of Man according to the Rule of Rotation was deſir'd to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

9. Lewis Way Eſqr. a Director of the South Sea Company upo the recomendation of the Comittee was by Balloting choſe a Subscribing Member, and Mr. Haiſtwell deſir'd to invite him to the Society.

10. The Revd. Dr. Gilbert Dean of Exeter having been propoſ'd at the Comittee for a Subscribing Member and a Report now made of his Qualifications as the Rules of the Society require, he was choſe by Balloting a Subscribing Member, and Mr. Copping deſir'd to invite him to the Society.

11. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee the Revere Mr. Samuel Keirſhaw of Coningsby near Horncaſtle in

Lincolnſhire was choſe a Correſponding Member, and the Secry order'd to give him notice thereof.

12. The Secry reported that according to order last Tuesday he had waited on His Grace the Arch Biſhop of York. and that His Grace was pleaſ'd to deſire,

100. Copies of Dr. Comber's Plauſible Arguments of a Romi Priest from Scripture and Antiquity anſwer'd, might be sent to him as soon as may be; And

1000. Copies of the same as soon as they are reprinte to be paid for.

13. That waiting on the Biſhop of Ely, His Lordship deſires the Society's acceptance of

50. Copies bound of his 4. Diſcourſes on the Four last Things Viz. Death, Judgment, Heaven and Hell to be distributed as the Society pleaſe.

14. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to His Lordship.

15. The Secry further reported that the Biſhop of Ely deſir'd. 50. Copies of Dr. Comber's Plauſible Arguments &c. anſwer'd.

16. Agreed that they be sent to His Lordship gratis.

17. Upon reading a Letter from the Biſhop of Exeter of the 31st of May, deſiring the undermentioned Books Viz. 400. Short Refutation of the Principal Errors of the Church of Rome.

400. Arch Biſhop Tillotſon's Hazard of being sav'd in the Church of Rome.

240. Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Priest from Scripture and Antiquity anſwer'd.

18. Agreed that the 2. first Articles be sent to His Lordship on the terms of the Society, to be paid for; And that the last Article of Plauſible Arguments &c. be sent gratis.

19. Agreed that a Packet of the undermention'd Books be sent to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne as he shall direct Viz.

100. Plauſible Arguments of a Romish Priest from Scripture and Antiquity, anſwered: to be sent gratis.

100. Arch Bp Tillotson's Hazard of being saved in the Church of Rome.

100. Diſcourſe against Tranſubſtantiation by A.Bp Tillo the Two last Articles to be paid for on the terms of the Society.

20. Upon reading a Letter from Profeſſr. Franck at Hall 21st May. N.S. in Anſwr. to an Enquiry made by Mr. Zie =hagen at the deſire of the Society as by Mins. 22. April la

21. Agreed that it be conſider'd when an Anſwer is ma to the Letters from the Miſſionaries and Chaplains at Fort =St. George read the 19th. of April last.

22. A Letter was read from Mr. Urlſperger at Augsb of the 2d. of June N.S. in anſwer to the Society's Letters the 29th. of April and 6th. of May.

23. Agreed that a Copy of this Letter be communicated the Trustees for Georgia.

Letters were read from Dr. Walker Dean of Bocking in Eſſex 29th. May. Prof. Franck at Hall in Saxony. 21. May. of Dromore at Dublin Ireland, 26. April. Stephen White at Holton in Cambridgesh. 31st. May. Dr. Maddox at Spri =Garden 2d. June Philip Cholmondley at London. 3d. June. Bp of Exeter at Exeter Devon. 31. May. Arch Dea Denne at Vaux Hall Surry 3. June. Richd. Witton Eſ at Lupset near Wakefield Yorksh. Francis Fox at Rea in Berks. 2. June. Samuel Urlſperger at Augsburg. 2d. May & 2d. of June. N.S. Henry Vaughan at Leominster Herefordshire. 24. May. 1735.

Bartlet's

Bartlet's Buildings.
Friday. 6. June. 1735.

Adjourn'd Committee.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Till
Lord Bp. of man, Mr. Thorold. Mr.
Wilson, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Philipp
Mr. Hansard.

Lord Bishop of Man in ye Chai

1. The Committee heard read over the Bishop of Dromore's Sermon preach'd at Christchurch in Dublin the 23d. Oct. 1733. the notes, the appendix, and postscri were also read.

2. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to give directions for reprinting the said Sermon with the notes the appendix, and Postscript, concerning Romish Barbarities to be printed in the same size and Letter as the plausible arguments of a Romish Priest &c. answered, is printed.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 10. June 1735.

Prest. Mr. Thorold, Lord Bp. of Man.
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Tillard, Mr.
Butjenter, Sr. John Philipps.,
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Hansard,
Mr. Bedford Mr. Drew

Lord Bishop of Man in ye Chai

1. It was reported from the Commee that met here las Friday that they had read over the Bp. of Dromore's Sermon preach'd at Christ Church in Dublin. 23. Oct. 1733. the notes, the appendix, and Postscript, were also read and that they are of opinion it be recommended to the

to the Society to give directions for reprinting the
Said Sermon with the Notes the appendix and post-
script concerning Romish Barbarities, to be printe
in the Same Size and Letter as the plausible argum
of a Romish priest &c.ª answer'd were printed.

2. Agreed that the Said report be read at the next
meeting of the Society as the opinion of their Genl.
Committee.

3. Agreed that 3. Copies of the Bp. of Ely's —
Discourses on the four last things be Sent to the
Bp. of Man.

4. A Motion was made by M^r. Bedford for recom=
=mending the Study of the Hebrew and other orient
Languages in order to be acquainted with the
Original of the Scriptures and to be able to apply
to the Jews in a proper Manner as Profeſsor Callen
=berg has recommended.

5. Agreed that M^r. Bedford be desired to abstra
Profeſsor Callenberg's Letter on that Subject and t
annex the abstract thereof to his proposal.

6. A Motion was made for recommending the
introduction of Christian authors to be used instea
of Heathen Authors in Grammar Schools.

7. Agreed that M^r. Bedford be desired to draw
up a proposal to that purpose against the next meet
of the Committee.

8. The Committee being inform'd that the short ref
tation of Popery was out of print, and that M^rs. —
Downing desired Leave to print it. by a Letter of 7. Ju

9. Agreed that M^rs. Downing have leave to m
a new impreſsion of it.

10. The Secry reported that he had reced and paid to
M^r. Tillard the following Benefactions to the Genl.
Designs of the Society viz. From

Robert North Esq.r of Scarborough. 5.. – .. –
A person unknown remitted by D.o – .. 5.. –
5.. 5.. –

11. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactors.

12. The Secry reported that he had reced and paid to M.r Tillard a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers from M.r Commissary Tanner remitted by M.r Postlethwayte of Denton in Suffolk .... 1.. 1.. –

13. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactor.

14. Upon reading a Letter from M.r Postlethwayte of the 31.st of May Signifying that a person in his Parish did by Will some years ago leave 8.s a year for buying two Bibles to be given away at Easter to some young persons at the discretion of the min. and Churchwardens, and desiring to know whether 3. Bibles nonpareil Single may not be had for that price ready bound, Oxford Edition.

15. Agreed that 3. Bibles nonpar. Single be annually Sent to M.r Postlethwayte for 8.s as desired.

16. Agreed that 100. Plausible arguments of a Romish Priest &c......answered, be Sent to the Lord Bp. of norwich.

100. Plausible arguments and
100. View of y.e Articles of y.e prot. & pop. Faith } to the Lord Bp. of Chester.
100. Plausible arguments &c. &
50. View of y.e Articles &c.a } to the Bp. of. Lich. & Cov.
50. Plausible arguments &c. &
25. View of the articles &c.a } to the Bp. of Lincoln.
50. Plausible arguments &c. &
25. View of the articles &c. } to the Bp. of. S.t Asaph.

17. M.r Tillard reported that he had reced from the Bp. of S.t Asaph a Bill for £20. as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society.

18. Agreed

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Bp. of St Asaph.

Letters were read from Bp. of Lich; and Coventry at Eccleshall in Staffordshire. 7. June. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany. 2. June. Judith Matthews at Hampstead in Middx. 30. May. Francis Huysh at Clysthydon Devon. 7. June. Bp. of Chester at Chester. 3. June. Bp. of Bangor at London. 5. June. Bp. of St Asaph at Christ Chur Oxford 5. June. Francis Fox at Reading in Berks. of Lyne J. Sanders at London. 6. June. Auditor Harley at Lincoln's Inn 10. June. Edward Dalton at Lamb 30. May. Bp. of Lincoln at Bugdenhouse in Huntingdonshire. 4. June. George Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire. 2. June. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 17. June. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Mr. Tillard Mr. Thorold, Mr. Copping Lord Bp. of Man, Mr. Wilson Mr. Ziegenhagen, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Philipps Mr. Drew Mr. Bedford.

Lord Bishop of Man in the Chair.

1. Mr Tillard reported that he had received of Mr. Copping two Guineas as a Benefaction from Samuel Clarke Esqr. towards the General Designs of the Society .... 2. 2. –

2. The Secry reported that he had reced & pd. to Mr. A. D. Denne 2 Guineas as a Benefacn. to the Genl. Designs of ye Soc. from Thomas Blomefield Esqr. at Little Stoneham in Suffolk } 2. 2. –

4. 4. –

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be
to the Benefactors.

4. Agreed that the Secry wait on the Trustees for Georgia to know whether they have given directions for answering Mr. Urlsperger's Letters relating to the Bohemians, Carinthians, and Austrian Protestants under persecution who desire to be permitted to go to Georgia and whether liberty be granted to the wives and Children of the Carinthians to depart with their Husbands.

5. Agreed that the Secretary acknowledge to Mr. Urlsperger the Receipt of all his Letters unanswered by next Post.

6. Mr. Ziegenhagen acquainted the Committee that Mr. Urlsperger had Sometime since recommended Mr. Degmair who came over as Chaplain to the last Transport of Saltzburgers to be favour'd with their assistance in the Expences of his Stay in England in order to acquire the English Language that he may be the more Capable of Serving the Society at Augsburg after his return thither.

7. Agreed that Ten Guineas be given to Mr. Degmair by Mr. Tillard on the Saltzburg accot. towards defraying the Expence he may be at in the 2. months to come before he leaves England and his return to Augsburg.

8. Agreed that a packet to the Value of 50. shill. be given to Dr. Guerdes for Mr. Degmair.

9. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Ludolffe Otto Trefurt to Dr. Guerdes (dated at Petersburg May. 17. N. S. 1735. relating to the New Testaments, Psalters, and Catechetical Instructions in Arabick dispers'd by him.

10. Agreed

[illegible] 1716
Mn. 11.
128

10. Agreed that a like parcel of N. Testam.ts &c. in [illegible] as was last sent to the Reverend Mr. Rodde at Narva, be sent to Mr. Trefurt at Petersburg.

11. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne reported that Mr. Tillard and he had Examined the Several Lists Copies of Books renounced by the late Mr. Down=ing as belonging to the Society, and also the proper of other Copies since admitted into the Society's Cata=logue which belongs to the Society. And that they and Mrs. Downing had agreed upon a List of Books, the Copies of which she acknowledges to belong to the Society, and the Same was laid befo the Committee.

12. Agreed that Such an act of Renunciatio as the late Mr. Downing Executed be made on Stampt Paper for Mrs. Downing to Sign.

13. The abstract of a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger to Mr. Ziegenhagen from Augsburg of the 6th. of June N. S. was read accompanying the Copy of a Memorial from the persecuted Protestants in the upper Austria, in French.

14. Agreed that the Memorial be translated and that Copies of the Letter and the Memorial be communi=cated to the Trustees for Georgia.

15. Agreed that a packet of the Books lately imported into the Society's Store be Sent to Mr. Urlsperger.

16. Mr. Bedford laid before the Committee draug of two Proposals relating to Professor Callenberg's undertaking of instructing the Jews in Christiani and also for recommending the use of Christian au instead of Heathen authors in Grammar Schools.

17. Agreed that it be refer'd to a Committee of as many Gent. of the Society as can give their Company to meet here next Friday Morning by nine o'Clock precisely to peruse the said proposals and to give their opinion of them.

18. Upon reading the minutes of last Tuesday relating to the new Impression of the Short refutation of Popery &c. the minutes of the 2.d and 16. July 1734 concerning the Edition of that Book at Dublin being read.

19. Agreed that the new impression of the said Book be made from the Dublin Edition and that Dr Guerdes and Dr Vernon, or either of them be desired to correct the proofs as they come from the press.

20. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received and paid to Mr Tillard 3. Guineas as a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers from William Beddingfield Esqr of Swatsall hall near Eye in Suffolk. 3:3:–

21. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactor.

22. Sr John Philipps further reported that he had received and paid to Mr Tillard . . . £. 134. 9. 1½ for the Relief of the Saltzburgers being collected by the Direction of the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry in His Lordships diocese and remitted by the hands of Mr Michael Spateman by order of Richard Rider Esqr Chancellor of the Diocese of Litchfield & Coventry, the remittance being made by a Bill drawn by Mr Thomas Moore on Mr Elton in Milk Street.

23. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry for the sd Remittance in a particular manner.

24. A report being made that the Sermon a the Funeral of the Earl of Rochester might be bought at 4.^{d} each or 28. Shillings per hundre as far as 4. or 500. Copies but that if the Society should want an impression of the said Book Mrs Downing will afford 500. Copies at 3.^{d} each or 20.^{s} ℘ hundred.

25. Agreed that it be referr'd to the Commee of the members present who are desired to meet this afternoon to peruse the said Sermon and to give their opinion of it to the Society.

Letters were read from I. Monis at Cambridg in new England 9. April. Ludolph Otto Trefurt at Petersburg 17. May. Dr Thomlinson at Wickham in Northumberland. 7. June. Tho Horne at Christ Church Oxford. 15. June. Judith Matthews at Hampstead Midd^{x}. 10. June. I. Troughear at Northwood in the Isle of wight 9. June. John Arnold at Lincoln. 9. June. Peter Kenwood at Boston in New England. 22. April 1735.

P. M.

Pres.^{t} Sr John Philipps, Mr Tho
Mr Philipps, Mr Tillard M
Bedford, Mr Drew

26. The Committee heard read over the Rev. Mr Robert Parsons's Sermon at the Funeral of the Earl of Rochester and deferr'd their repo to next Friday.

Bartlet's

Bartlets Buildings.

Friday.20.June.1735.

Prest. Lord Bishop of Man, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Bedford Mr. Arch Deacon Knigh Mr. Berrow of Northill, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Philipps.

Lord Bishop of Man in the Chair.

1. The Proposal for introducing the use of Christian instead of Heathen Authors in Grammar Schools was read.

2. Agreed that Dr. Waterland be acquainted that the Gentlemen of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge earnestly desiring to do what lies in their Power to put a Stop to the reading Profane authors more especially the Poets in Grammar Schools and Promoting the Study of Christian Authors, They desi his advice and assistance upon this head being informd that he formerly communicated a Method upon this Subject to Mr. Clark late Schoolmaster at Wakefield in Yorkshire which was practis'd there very much to the honour of God and his holy Religion, and to the advantage of a great many of the Scholars.

3. A Proposal for reviving of the Study of the Hebrew Language in Grammar Schools together with the Arabick and other parts of Oriental Learning in the Universities of this Kingdom was read, and it was agreed that the Bishop of Man be desired to peru and give his opinion of it.

4. The Committee that met last Tuesday to conside of the reference of Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rochester, having read

the Same, agreed to recommend it to the Society
be reprinted omitting a Paragraph in the 1st Edit.
at Oxford Anno 1680. Pag. 7. beginning with ye
words His natural talent was and ending pag
with the words by those that follow him with the
Several other Small alterations. And that upon
the back of the Title page there be printed an ad=
vertisement in the following words.

Vid. 22. July. Min 4.
& 2. Aug. Min. 8

> In a former advertisement printed with this
> Sermon it was observ'd, That all the Lewd and
> profane Poems and Libels of the late Earl of Ro=
> =chester were contrary to his dying request and in
> defiance of Religion, Government and Common
> decency published to the World; and for the easier an
> surer propagation of Vice, printed in Penny Book
> and Cry'd about the Streets of this City without any
> publick Censure. And Whereas the Shamef
> practice Still Continues, or rather increases of crying
> about the Streets pernicious Stage plays and singin
> ungodly Ballads, it is humbly hoped that by the
> divine aſsistance Some method may be taken to
> put a Stop thereto, by singing of Psalms &c.a introdu
> pious Hymns and other Tracts in their Stead whi
> So visibly tend to advance the Glory of the Holy
> Religion of Christ Jesus our Lord. For it is justly
> to be feared that such vile Pamphlets and Plays
> both acted and printed, as likewise the Stews, publi
> Houses and Ginshops which make directly again
> and frustrate the Life and power of Godlineſs upon
> the hearts of Mankind will be greatly instrumen
> in drawing down the Speedy vengeance of GOD Alm
> upon a Sinful and adulterous Generation.

Bartletts Buildings.
Tuesday. 24. June. 1735.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold M
Arch Deacon Knight Mr. Vernon
Mr. Philipps, Dr. Guerdes Mr. Bedf
Mr. Hansard.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of the Bp. of Man.

1. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard a Guinea as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society from Mr. Benow of Northill 1.1.–

2. The Secretary further reported that he had received from the Reverend Dr. Hales of Teddington £25.–.– as a Benefaction from a Lady desiring to be unknown to the protestant Mission in East India. 25.l.s–.d–

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactors.

4. Dr. Guerdes reported that Dr. Berriman and himself had at last with Some difficulty obtain'd the discharge of Abraham Iudah a Jewish Convert imprison'd in the Poultry Counter for a Debt of 30£. which the creditor compounded for £10. (and that his charges and other necessaries for Sending him away to Ireland where he is to be employ'd as a Professor of Hebrew in Dublin College) amounted to £18.13s.–d towards which the Society had contributed in March last 4. Guineas out of their money for relieving poor prisoners.

5. Agreed that there be Sent to Sr. John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondley to be conveyed to the Revd. Mr. R. Neville of Abergenny in Wales viz.

25. Plausible arguments of a Romish priest answ
25. Lewis's Exposition of the Church Catechism.

6. Agreed

Agreed that 2. Copies of the Propagation of the Gospel in the East be given to Sr. John Philip for Mr. Cholmondley to present to Their Graces ye Duke and Dutchess of Shandos.

7. Agreed that a packet of the undermention'd books be given to Sr. John Philipps for Capt. Hud viz.

1. Bible in Welch.
1. Pastoral Letter in Welch.
1. Husbandman's manual in Welch.

8. Upon reading the report of the opinion of the Committee of last Friday relating to reprinting Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rochester the same was agreed to be recomm ed to the Society omitting the paragraph as mention Pag. 7. & 8. of the said Sermon, and adding an advertisement on the back of the Title page as drawn up by the Committee of last Friday.

9. Agreed that the Secretary write to the Revd. Mr. Professr. Franck at Hall to inform the Socie what Latin and Greek authors are read in the Pedagogium there?

10. Agreed that a packet of the undermention'd Books be sent Gratis to Dr. Vernon of St. George Bloomsbury, viz.

50. Plausible arguments of a Romish prie answered.
100. View of the articles of the Protestant and popish Faith.

Letters were read from William Tillard Esqr. at London 20. June. Benj. Marshall at Naunton Glocestershire 13. Jun G. Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire 21. June. I. Copping at London. 21. June. Rowland Cotton Esqr. at Etwall near D 14. June. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent. 23d. June. Lauren Cole at London. 21. June. Richard Gay at Exeter Devon. 21. Jun Dr. Waterland at Magdalen College Cambridge 23. June. Dr. Bunton at Winchester 22. June. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 1st July. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Thorold, Sir John Philipps, Mr. Philip
Mr. Butjenter, Lord Bp of Man, Mr. W
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Bedford.

Lord Bishop of Man in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Samuel Disney at Stanley of 23d. June concerning the encrease of Papists in several parts, in the North of England.

2. Agreed that a Copy of this Letter be given to the Lord Bishop of Man to be comunicated to His Grace the Arch Bishop of York.

3. Agreed that a Packet of the undermention'd Papers be given to Sir John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondley consisting of,

   50. Bishop of Chester's View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

4. Mr. Vernon according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

5. Thomas Carew of Crocombe near Taunton in Somersetshire Esqr. having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Subscribing Member, and a Report now made as the Rules require of his Qualifications, he was chose by Balloting a Subscribing Member

6. The Revd. Mr. Ludolph Otto Tresurt Minr. of a German Congregation at Petersburg having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Corresponding Member he was by Balloting chose a Corresponding Member.

7. Agreed that a General Comittee be Summon'd to meet here next Saturday Morn. by 9. o' Clock.

8. Agreed Nemine Contradicente upon the recomendation of the Comittee of last Tuesday, that Mr. Robt. Parſon's Serm August 1680. at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rocheste be reprinted omitting the Paragr. mention'd Pag. 7th. and 8th of the Sermon, and adding an Advertiſment on the bac of the Title Page as drawn up by the Comittee.

9. Agreed Nemine Contradicente upon the Recomendation of the Comittee of the 10th of June that the Biſhop of Dromore's Sermon preach'd at Christ Church in Dublin the 23d. Oct. 17 the Notes the Appendix and Postscript concerning the Romi Barbarities be reprinted in the same size and letter as th Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Priest &ca. anſwer'd is pri together with the Account of the Proceedings of the incorporate Society in Dublin as printed at London after the same has been peruſ'd and approv'd by the Comittee appointed to meet here next Saturday.

10. Upon reading a Letter from Dr. Wade at Gainsboroug of the 23d. June.

11. Agreed that a List of the Members in the Neighbour Counties be sent to him, with the undermentioned books

50. View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popiſh Faith. Half in Sheets, & Half in 8vo

24. Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Priest &ca. anſwer'd

12. St. Paul's Desciption of his own Religion.

12. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Jos. Cokson at Leeds of the 17th of June last.

13. Agreed that 50. Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Prie anſwer'd. And

50. View of the Articles of the Protestant Popiſh Faith, be sent to Mr. Cookson.

Letters were read from Mr. Zachar. Gee Merch.t at A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 29. June. Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 23. June Joseph Cookson at Leeds Yorkshire 17. June. Samuel Kirsh at Coningsby near Horncastle Lincolnshire 27. June. Dr. Wad at Gainsborough in Lincolnshire 23. June. Anonymous at London 24. June. J. Bowyer at Martock near Crewkherne Somersetshire. 28. June. Jo. Jackson at Hullavington Wilt 21. June 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 5. July. 1735.

xtra. Committee.

PRESENT Mr. Thorold, Sr. John Philipp Reverend Mr. Bedford, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps Mr. Hansard.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Vernon.

1. A Brief account of the proceedings of the incorporated Society in Dublin, for erecting and promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland to which is prefix'd an Abstract of His Majesty's Royal Charter, publish'd by order of the said Society was read.

2. Agreed that the same be printed with the amendments now made and added instead of the Charter at length at the end of the Bishop of Dromore's Sermon and that 2000. Copies of the said Sermon and account be printed.

3. Agreed that the said account as already printed separately be dispers'd occasionally in the Society's packets.

4. Agreed that 1500. Copies of Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rochester Aug.t 1680. be printed in the same Sort of paper and Letter in 8.vo as the plausible arguments of a Romish priest &c. answered is printed.

5. A Letter

5. A Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 30. June N. S. was laid before the Committee & the part of it in French was read, and it was agreed that the same be translated against next Tuesday with the German Letter annexed to that in French to be laid before the next Committee.

6. The Draught of a Letter in answer to Dr. Waterland's of the 23 June from Cambridge concerning the introduction of Christian authors into Grammar Schools, was prepared and approv'd of with some ame ments and ordered to be sent forward by next pos

7. Advice to Trustees of Grammar Schools as drawn up by Mr. Bedford was laid before the Committee and read.

8. Agreed that it be deferr'd to be further conside at the next Committee.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 8. July. 1735.

PRESENT Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorol
Mr. Butjenter, Mr. Vernon, Sr.
John Philipps, Mr. Wilson, Mr.
Philipps & Mr. Hansard & Mr. Bedf

Mr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received an paid to Mr. Tillard Three Guineas as a Benefac to the General Designs of the Society from the Revd. Dr. Perkins of Clerkenwell Green .... £. 3 .. 3 .. -

2. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to y Benefactor.

3. Agreed that the Revd. Dr. Wm. Day Rector of Toppesfield in Essex be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

4. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg the 8th June 1735. Signifying that Mr. De Reck desires to have the opinion of the Society whether they will approve of his setting out fro Germany to conduct a Transport of 50. or more Carinthians and Austrians in order to embark for Georgia, and likewise to acquaint the Society that Mr. Urlsperger ha taken up 500. Florins from Mr. Von Münch on the Credit of the Society concerning the application of which he would hereafter inform them.

5. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted that Mr. Von Münch shall be reimbursed for 500. Florins borrow'd of him or the Value in Sterling money in what manner Mr. Urlsperger pleases.

6. Agreed that a Copy of the Translation of his Letter with the original be Sent to Mr. Vernon to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia.

7. Agreed that a Copy of the following minute Sign'd by the Secretary be Sent to Mr. Vernon to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia and that Endeavours be used to obtain Her Majesty's Royal Pass for Philip George Frederick De Reck to conduct 100. of the persecuted Protestants coming out of Germany to England in their way to Georgia.

" The Society for promoting Christian Knowledge pro=
" pose to the Honble ye Trustees of His majesty's new Erected
" Colony of Georgia, That if they [the Trustees] will advance
" Such a Sum of Money as shall be necessary for discharging
" the Expences of the Journey and Voyage of a number of per=
"=secuted German protestants not exceeding 100. Men Women
" & Children with their Baggage from the City of Ratisbone
" under the Conduct of Mr. Philip George Frederick De Reck
" to the Port of London in their way to Georgia. That they
" [the Society] shall engage to reimburse within Six mont
" the money advanced by the said Trustees for Georgia
" for the purpose before mentioned.

8. Agreed that a General Committee be call
to meet here next Saturday morning by nine o'Clock

9. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from S
John Philipps as the Benefaction of an Honourab
Judge who desires to have his name conceal'd 40. Guin
£ s
towards relieving the Saltzburgers. 42.–.–

10. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be desired to give the thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

11. Agreed that half a dozen of the plausible arguments of a Romish priest &c. answer'd be sent to Dr. Bridges at Southweald in Essex to be dispos of as he pleases.

12. Agreed that there be given to Mrs. Frances Bell widow of the late Messenger of the Society at her desire.

1. Bible minion Single..
1. Common prayer Brevere.
1. whole Duty of man large 12mo

13. A Letter of yesterday from Mrs. Downing wa
read Signifying that she had just printed the 15
Impression of Mr. Lewis's Exposition of the Church
Catechism consisting of 12000. Copies and that she
was ready to deliver 400. Copies in Quires to the or
of the Society pursuant to the agreement made w
the Society and Mr. Lewis.

14. Agreed that the said 400. Copies be Sent in
Mr. Cholmondley's Warehouse to be Stitch'd or
bound as there shall be occasion.

Letters were read from R. Powell at Cardiff 27. June Judith
Matthews at Hampstead midd^x 18. June. Frances Bell at Lond
2. July. Dr. Bridges at Southweald Essex 1. June. A. D. Donne at
Rochester Kent. 6. July. Dr. Walker at Bocking in Essex 20.
June. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 30. June
N. S. Martha Downing at London. 7. July. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 12. July. 1735.

PRESENT Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Bedford, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Philipps Mr. Arch Deacon Knight.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Vernon.

1. The Committee heard read the M.S.S Discourse concerning the necessity of introducing Some Greek and Latin Christian authors into Grammar Schools as far as pag. 10. and then adjourn'd till the Afternoon to go on with it.

P. M.

2. Agreed that the proposal for reviving the Study of ye Hebrew Language, as drawn up by Mr. Bedford be referr'd to the Reverend Mr. Arch Deacon Knight to be by him perused and reported on Tuesday next.

3. The Discourse concerning the necessity of introducing Some Greek and Latin Christian authors into Grammar Schools together with Exhortations to Patrons and Trustees of the said Schools, as also to parents and Guardians was perused.

4. Agreed that a fair Copy be made of them in order to be reconsidered this day Sennight.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 15. July. 1735.

PRESENT Mr. Wilson, Mr. Vernon Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Philipps Mr. Arch Deacon Knight.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair

1. Agr

1. Agreed that the undermentioned Books be Sent to the Reverend Mr. Moreton of Corpus Christi College Oxford on the Terms of the Society viz

12. Common prayers Minion 12mo
12. A. Bp. Wake's Commentary on the church Catechism.
12. Whole Duty of Man Small 12mo

2. Mr. Vernon reported that Her Majesty's paſs was obtain'd and Sent forward to Mr. De Reek at Ratisbonne for conducting the Carinthians and Austrians coming thence to be transported to Georg and that His Majesty has Sent fresh orders to his Minister at Vienna to Sollicit the release of the wi and Children of the Carinthians now at Ratisbonne that they may be allow'd to go with their husban to Georgia, that Care was taken to apply to the State of Holland for their kind reception there in their paſsage to England.

3. Mr. Vernon further reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard as Benefactions to the Genl. Designs of the Society from 2. Ladies desiring to be unknown by the hands of Dr. Hales viz

From one Lady	10.. 10..
Another Lady	5.. 5..
	15.. 15..

4. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactreſses.

5. Agreed that an abstract be made of Mr. Urlsperg Letters or any others relating to the Carinthians and Austrians under persecution and that all such accots. be put together in order to be compared with the abstr

6. Agreed that a Book be prepared to enter abstrac of all those Letters which give an account of the encreas of Papists in the Kingdom and that it be referr'd to th Commee to consider of the Use to be made of such an Abstract & to give directions for preparing the Same.

7. Mr. Tillard reported that he had paid Mr. Urlspergers draught on the Society for 500. Florin advanced to him by Mr. Münch Banquier at Aug burg assign'd to Messrs. Peter Meyer and John Jansen Merchants in London at 8. Florins and $\frac{5}{6}$ o a Florin for a pound Sterling which amounted to £ 56. 12s. - d and that the same was charg'd to the Saltzbur Account.

8. **Agreed** that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted wit it by the next Post.

9. **Agreed** that Mr. Urlsperger be wrote to by the next post in favour of Mr. Degmayr according to the instructions now given.

10. **Mr. Vernon** reported that he had laid before the Trustees for Georgia, the Copy of the minute of last Tuesday as then ordered, and that they had given direc=tions to comply with what was desired by the Society and to furnish Mr. De Reck with credit to defray the Expence of the Transport of Carinthians &c. he is to con=duct to England.

11. **Mr. Arch Deacon Knight** return'd the Proposal for reviving the Study of the Hebrew Languag in Grammar Schools, together with the Arabick and other parts of Oriental Learning in the universities of this Kingdom and reported That he had perused it, and is of opinion that it will be of use to encourage the Stu of the Hebrew Language in order to the understanding of the holy Scriptures but that he thinks the Study of Arabick will not be so practicable by reason of the difficulty that attends it, and therefore that the form of a Subscription at the end of the proposal will for the same reason be impracticable.

Letters were read from Richard Drake at Swinderby Lincolnshir 7. July. Thos. Watts at Bilsdon Leicestershire 1. July. Dr. Pelling at St. Anns Westminster 11. July. P. Degmayr at London 12. July. Thomas Moreton at Oxford. 11. July. Bp. of Exeter at Exeter. 9. July. A. D. Welchma at Lapworth in Warwickshire. 9. July. Dr. Heylyn at Kensington midd 10. July. Saml. Peploe at preston Lancashire. 11. July. Charles Rivington at London. 15. July. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Saturday. 19. July. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

PRESENT Sir John Philipps Mr.
Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Bedfor
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Hansard.

Sir John Philipps in the chair in the absence of Mr. Vernon.

1. Agreed that the proposal for reviving of the Study of the Hebrew Language and other oriental Languages in the Universities and Grammar Schools of this Kingdom be referr'd to the Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, or in Case his Lordsp has not leisure to peruse it by reason of his Short Stay in England, to the Reverend Mr. Wilson.

2. The Committee proceeded in the perusal of Mr. Bedford's Discourse concerning Christian Authors as far as page 15.

3. Agreed that it be further Considered this day Sennight.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 22. July. 1735.

PRESENT. Mr. Tillard Dr. Guerdes,
Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold,
Mr. Horne of Christ Church, Lord
Bishop of Man (Mr. Hansard
(Correspondt) Mr. Butjenter, Mr.
Hayward Dr. Vernon, Mr. Philip
Mr. Wilson Mr. Bedford, Mr.
Vernon,

Mr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that the Revd. Mr. Thom Horne of Christ Church in Oxford had Subscribed to be a Annual Contributor to the Society and desired their accep-tance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General .... £1..1..

2. Mr. Home was desired to accept the Thanks of the Society for his Benefaction.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Dr. Wa at Gainsborô to Mr. Thorold, Agreed that it be refer to the Committee desired to meet here next Saturday to consider of the Same with the other Matters before them.

4. The printer of the Society laid before the Committ a proof of the advertisement propos'd to be inserted on the back of the Title page of the Sermon preach'd at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rochester, the Same was read, and Some objection being made to the terms of it.

5. Agreed that it be referr'd to the Committee who are to meet next Saturday to give directions therein & that the printer in the mean time procure a Copy of the former Advertisement and Suspend printing it off till further order.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Lindau on the Lake of Constance of the 12 July. 1735. NS.

7. Agreed that an answer be made to it by the nex Post according to the Instructions now given.

Letters were read from Matthew Fred. Degmayr at London 22. July. Francis Fox at Reading in Berk 19. July. R. Neville at Whitchurch Com Middx. 17. July. Lord Bishop of Lich. and Coventry at Eccleshall in Stafford-shire. 14. July. Samuel Urlsperger at Lindau 12. July. Philip Cholmondley at London 22. July. James King at Dublin. 10. July. to John Hansard Esqr. Dr. Heylyn at Kensington Middx. 19. July. Thomas Frampton at Broadhinton Wilts 14. July. Thomas Cook at Thom-comb in Devonshire 15. July. W. Morgan at London 17. July. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 26. July. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

PRESENT Mr. Thorold, Mr. Bedford Sr. John Philipps Mr. Tillard Mr. Philipps Dr. Vernon Mr. Hansard.

Sir

S^r. John Philipps in the Chair
in ye absence of M^r. Vernon.

1. The Discourse concerning the necessity of introducing some Greek and Latin Christian Authors into Grammar Schools in the room of the most profane amongst the pagan Writers now in use was read over and amended in several places.

2. Agreed that it be reconsidered this day sennig and that in the mean time a fair Copy be made of it.

3. The Committee considering of the Proof of the Advertisement propos'd to be inserted on the back of the Title Page of the Sermon preach'd at the Funera of the late Earl of Rochester. Agreed to several alterations and that a fair Copy of it be made again Tuesday next.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 29. July. 1735.

PRESENT S^r. John Philipps, M^r. Tillard M^r. Wilson, M^r. Thorold S^r. John Gonson M^r. Burrough M^r. Hayward, M^r. Philipps M^r. Vernon M^r. Bedford M^r. Drew M^r. Hansard.

M^r. Vernon in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received an paid to M^r. Tillard four Guineas as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society from Richard Wilso Esqr. at Leeds . . . . £4.. 4.. –

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to M^r. Wilson.

3. Benjamin Burroughs Esqr. being introduced by S^r. John Gonson Subscrib'd to be a member of the Society and desired their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General . . . £1.. 1.. –

4. Agreed that M^r. Burroughs be desired to accept the Thanks of the Society for his Benefaction.

5. Agreed that William Beddingfield Esq.
Swatsall hall near Eye in Suffolk, and the Reven
Mr. Arch Deacon Hayter of York Chaplain to His G
the Arch Bishop of York be recommended to the Society
for Subscribing members.

6. The Secretary reported that he had received from Dame Elizabeth Lawley neice of the late Dr. John Bateman of the College of Physicians in London the Sum of Twenty pounds bequeathed in his Will dated 14. day of February 1727. to the Society de Propaganda fide in Foreign parts .... £.20..—..

7. Agreed that the Secretary procure a Copy of the clau in Dr. Bateman's Will in order to consider who the Legacy belongs to.

8. The Secretary reported that he had received from the Revd. Mr. Urlsperger the 25. Mission Screw Medals desired the 29. of April last but without any account of the charge of them.

9. Agreed that any Member be allow'd to take one of the Medals paying the prime Cost to the Secretary for Mr. Tillard.

10. Agreed that the Secretary wait upon Mr. Kirk the Executor of Dr. Rayne to acquaint him of the Legacy of £200. left to this Society, to desire to know when it may be paid.

11. Agreed that the Secretary enquire about ye Arrears due to the Society from the administratrix of Mr. With late Treasurer of the Society.

12. Agreed that the Revd. Dr. Astry be waited on by the Secretary to engage his good offices to recover the £100. Legacy left by Mr. Raymond of Stradbrook near Eye to Mr. Raymond of Stradbrook near Eye in Suffolk towards relieving foreign Protestants under persecution that it may be apply'd for the relief of the Saltzburgers.

13. Agreed that the Society be put in mind this day Sennight of writing to Some Gent. at Aleppo about the Distribution of the Arabick new Testament and psalter.

Letters were read from Stephen White at Holton in Suffolk 19. July. Bryan Blundell Esqr. at Leverpool Lancashire 22. July. Judith Matth at Hampstead 19. July. Bp. of Exeter at Exeter. 21. July. Wm. Newton at Wingham in Kent. 23. July. William Waterson at Winckfield 22. July. Le Thomas at Dublin in Ireland 13. June. J. Copping at Ipswich Suffolk. 22. Ju Thos. Carew Esqr. at Crocombe Somersetshire. 21. July. Dr. Wade at Gainsboro Lin A.D. Denne at Canterbury Kent. 27. July. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings
Saturday. 2. *Aug*t 1735.

Extra. Committee. *PRESENT* Sir John Philipps Mr Bedford, Mr Tillard, Mr Thorold Mr Philipps Mr Hansard.

Sr John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr Vernon.

1. Agreed that a packet be sent to Sr William Perkins consisting of
12. Christian Monitors, to be paid for on the Terms of the Society.

2. Upon reading the Extract of a Letter of the 28. July 1735. from the Revd Mr Prof. Franck at Hall in answer to the Society's Letter about introducing the use of Christian Authors into Grammar Schoo

3. Agreed that Mr Professor Franck be desired to transmit to the Society the Books (undermentiond printed for the use of the Latin School there. viz.

Hieronymi Freyeri, Pædagogii Regii Inspecti
Colloquia Terentiana, cum planto excerpto
et Fabulis Phædri utilioribus: et
Fasciculus uterque Poematum tam græcorum
quam Latinorum, ex optimis antiqui et
recentioris ævi poetis collectus et ad in=
=noxium Scholasticæ juventutis usum sic
accommodatus, ut integra maximam
partem, casta ad suum quæque genus
relata, et in tres classes divisa (ut incipientiu
proficientium ac Provectiorum ratio eo fe=
=licius haberi possit) carmina complectatu

4. The Committee went through the address to the Patrons & Trustees of Grammar Schools & also to pa=rents & Guardians, Trustees and Executors of our Youth at Grammar Schools, and agreed that a fair copy o it be made as now amended in order to its being co sidered next Saturday.

5. Agree

Agreed that the Bishop of Dromore's Serm
at Christ-Church in Dublin 23. Oct. 1733. ordered to be
printed the 1st of July last with the Notes, Appendix, an
Postscript concerning the Romish Barbarities, be
printed in the Size of the Plausible arguments &c. bu
in the letter of the brief Account of the proceedings, of
the incorporated Society in Dublin for Erecting English
Protestant Schools in Ireland.

6. A Proposal for reviving the Study of the Hebrew
Language, and other Oriental Languages in the
Universities and the great Grammar Schools of this king-
dom. And

7. John Henry Callenberg Prof. Publ. at Halle in
Saxony his Short account of an Essay to bring the
Jewish Nation to the Knowledge and practice of the truth
of the Gospel and his Endeavours to promote the Conversio
of the Mahometans to Christianity. Printed at Halle
1732. and translated into English 1735. were laid
before the Committee for their consideration and Mr.
Bedford was desired to communicate them to Dr.
Berriman in order to obtain his opinion of the prac-
ticableness of what is therein recommended.

8. Agreed that the Funeral Sermon of the late Earl
of Rochester be printed off without the advertisement
propos'd to be inserted on the backside of the Title page

9. Agreed to meet here next Saturday to go on with
considering the proposal for introducing Christian au-
thors into Grammar Schools, and that a Letter be pre-
pared to Professor Franck acquainting him that it is
not the Society's Design to exclude all Heathen author
out of Grammar Schools, and the Society begs the favou
of the Professor to undeceive those who may have been
misinformed on that head.

NB. Read. 5th. August. Letters were read from Robert Powell at Cardiffe
Glamorganshire. 29. July. Richard Peers at Faringdon
Berks. 29. July. Mallory Pierson at Westmr. 29. July.
Edward Gregory at Wotton under Edge Glocestershire. 28.
July. Arch Deacon Welchman at Lapworth in Warwick-
shire. 30. July. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 5th August. 1735.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Copping, Mr. Wilſon, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Hayward, Dr. Guerdes Mr. Vernon, Mr. Hanſard Correſp.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes be deſir'd to finiſh the Translation of Profeſsor Franck's Letter of the 28th. of July last N.S. begun by Mr. Bedford.

2. A Letter was read from Tho. Hunt Eſqr. at Boreatton in Shropshire of the 29th. July to Sr. John Philipps, signify that having been inform'd that the Gent. concern'd in transporting the Saltzburgers from Holland to Georgia were out o Pocket by so doing, that upon notice given him thereof he will send a Bill of 5. pound upon a Gent. at London for that Service.

3. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be deſir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Hunt for his kind Offer, and to inform him that his Benefaction will be very acceptable.

4. An Extract of the Will of Dr. John Bateman late Presi of the College of Phyſicians, was laid before the Society & read in the following Words Viz.

" Item, I give and bequeath the Sum of Twenty
" pounds to the Society de Propaganda fide in foreign
" parts, to be paid within two Calendar Months after my
" deceaſe. And the Secry and his Clerk informing the Society that Lady Elizabeth Lawley Sole Executrix of the Teſtator, had call'd at the Society's Office 4. times to pay the Twenty pound, which the Secry declin'd receiving wi=out Orders from the Society, but that the last time she call'd

she declar'd the Legacy was deſign'd for this Society, and wa
reſolv'd not to carry the Money out of the Houſe; and therefore
paid it in the abſence of the Secry to his Clerk Peter Norman.

5. Agreed that the Twenty pound be paid to Mr. Tillard in the Abſence of Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, which was accordingly done

6. Agreed that the Minute of last Tueſday for writing to Aleppo about the Diſtribution of the Arabick New Teſtamt. &ca. be brough forward.

7. Upon the Recomendation of the Comittee, the Revd. Dr. Day Rectr. of Toppesfield and Standford Rivers in Eſſex, One of His Majesty Chaplains in Ordinary, was choſe by Balloting a Correſponding Member; and Mr. Arch Deacon Knight who propoſ'd him was deſir'd to acquaint him with it.

8. William Beddingfield Eſqr. of Swatſall Hall near Eye in Suffolk upon the recomendation of the Comittee was by Balloting choſe a Subſcribing Member, and Sr. John Philipps deſir'd to invite him to the Society.

9. The Revd. Mr. Widdmann and Mr. John Andrew Manitius at Hall in Saxony having been propoſ'd at the Comittee, and a Report now made of their Characters for Correſponding Members, as the Rules of the Society require they were choſe by Balloting Correſponding Members, and Mr. Ziegenhagen deſir'd to acquaint them therewith.

10. Agreed that the Comittee that meets on Saturdays be a Comittee of Correſpondence.

11. Mr. Tillard according to the Rule of Rotation was deſired to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

12. The Secry reported that according to Order last Tueſday he had waited on Mr. Kirk Executor of Dr. Rayne who acquainted him that Dr. Rayne's Legacy of 200.l. to the Society was paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne.

13. The Secry

13. The Secry further reported that he had endeavour'd to wait on Dr. Astry, but that he being out of Town, he had obtained Directions how to write to him in the Country about Mr. Raymond's Legacy of 100. pounds towards relieving foreign Proteſtants under Perſecution for Religion.

14. Agreed that a Packet be sent gratis to the Revd. Mr. Peers of Farringdon Viz. of

6. Plauſible Arguments of the Romiſh Clergy &ca. anſwer'd
6. Bp of Cheſter's View of the Articles of the Proteſt. & Popiſh Faith

15. Agreed that a Miſion Bible be given to an Object of Char
recomended by Mrs. Matthews of Hampſtead.

16. The Secry reported that he had waited on Mr. Clagett
Sollicitor in Chancery in behalf of the Creditors of the late Mr.
Witham, and that he says Mr. Allen the Maſter in Chancer
before whom the matter lies will be able in Michas Term ne
to make his Report of the Dividend that will be coming to eve
Creditor.

Vid. Min. 11th. of 5th. March. 1727/28.

17. Agreed that such a Packet of New Teſtaments & Psalter
in Arabick as was sent to Mr. De Rodde at Narva in March. 172
be sent to the Revd. Mr. Trefurt Minr. of the German Congreg
=tion at Petersburg.

Letters were Read from Robert Powell at Cardiffe in
Glamorganſhire 29. July. Richard Peers at Faringdon
in Berks. 29. July. Mallory Peirſon at Weſtmr. 29. July
Edward Gregory at Wotton Underedge Gloceſterſhire 28.
Arch Deacon Welchman at Lapworth in Warwickſhire 30
July. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Saturday. 9. Augt. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thor
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps Mr. Be
Mr. Copping Mr. Hanſard.

Mr. Tillard in the Chair,

The

1. The Committee heard read and amended the Discourse concerning the Necessity of introducing some Greek and Latin Authors into Grammar Schools &c. as far as Pag. 7. ending with the words of the third Commandment, the Lord will not hold him guiltleſs who taketh his name in vain.

2. Agreed to meet here next Saturday morning to go on with revising and correcting the said Discour

3. Agreed that 400. Copies of Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rochester be sent to Mr. Thorold to be paid for on the Terms of the Society.

4. The draught of a Letter to Profeſsor Franck in answer to his of the 28. July N.S. was read and wth. an Amendment approv'd and ordered to be sent forward.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tueſday. 12. Auguſt. 1735.

Presᵗ. Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold, Mr. Butjenter, Mr. Wilson, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Bromsal, Mr. May late of Jamaica, Mr. Drew, Mr. Philipps Mr. Copping Mr. Vernon Mr. Hanso

Mr. Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received and pai to Mr. Tillard three Guineas remitted by Thomas Carew Esqr. of Crowcombe near Taunton in Somersetshire as his Contribution to the Designs of the Society advanced for one year .... £. 3. 3. –

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Carew.

3. A Letter was read from Thomas Hunt Esqr. at Boreatton in Shropshire of the 25. of August Curt. to Sr. John Philipps Signifying that he had therewith Sent 5. pounds towards relieving oppreſsed Protestants in the Empire and the same was paid to Mr. Tillard, £ 5.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr. Hunt and that ye Secry acquaint him wth. the last advices about the persecuted protestants in Germa

5. Agree

5. Agreed that the Minute of last Tuesday about the distribution of the New Testaments and Psalters in Arabick remaining at Aleppo be brot. forward.

6. Agreed that M^{r}. De Reck Junior be wrote, to by the next Post in the following Terms. viz.

" The Society order me to inform You that they
" are assured from the Trustees for Georgia, that if you
" do not set out immediately upon the Receit of thi
" Letter with what number of Emigrants you have
" now ready, You must not think of going this year
" and will lose the Benefit and advantage of M^{r}.
" Oglethorpe's Company who is determin'd to go over
" to Georgia next month. As for the difficulty you lie
" under in relation to their Wives and Children detaind
" behind you may propose this Expedient to them viz.
" To leave 3. or 4. grave and Elderly persons to wait
" their Release which is now press'd for at the Imperial
" Court by the British minister there. The Trustees
" for Georgia will at any Time receive and transport
" those women and children after their husbands and
" Parents. The Society earnestly recommend it to y
" that upon receipt of this Letter You will come awa
" with those that are ready and willing to come w.th yo

7. Agreed that half a Years Salary from the 1.st of November next to 1st of May 1736 £45. be sent in Copper Money to Messrs Bolzius, Gronau and Ortmann by the sh that M^{r}. Oglethorpe goes into Georgia.

8. Agreed that the following Books be sent as fro a person unknown to the Hospital at Pimblico for th use of the Patients there viz.

1. Quarto Bible strongly bound with brass corners &c.
1. Quarto Common prayer Book strongly bou
1. Whole Duty of man the largest Letter well bound.

9. A Letter was read from James Oglethorpe Esqr to M^{r}. Vernon of the 26. July signifying that he had consider'd of an Expedient for putting out the Saltzburge money so as to untye part of it and with the intere

of h

of the Remainder Support the Ministers viz. by putting out any Sum at 10. ₽ Cent. on Land Securit the best that Carolina affords (and such as will be as long as the Country it Self can be preserv'd. that it would be best to lend it out in Several Sums to differen persons and thereby obliging more people the Security will be the better.

10. Agreed that this Letter be referr'd to the Committee for Receipts and payments.

11. The Reverend Mr. May late Commissary of the Bishop of London at Jamaica desired the Society's acceptance of Two Guineas as a Benefaction to their General Designs, and the same was paid to Mr. Tillard in the absence of Mr. Arch Deacon Denne.. £-2.2.-

12. Agreed that Mr. May be desired to accept the Thanks of the Society for his Benefaction.

13. A Letter was read from Mr. Arch Deacon Denne at Rochester of 10. August Curt. about taking a Lease of the Society's House in Bartlett's Buildings.

14. Agreed that Mr. Melmoth be consulted upon the Contents of this Letter.

Letters were read from James Oglethorpe Esqr. at Westminster 26. July. Baron Von Reck at Augsburg in Germany 8. August N.S. Thomas Bromsall Esqr. at London 12. August. William Whitworth at Bugden house in Huntingdonshire 7. August. Dr. Astry at Woodend Bedfordshire. 10. August. Thos. Hunt at Boreatton in Com. Salop. to Sr. J. Philipps 5. Augst. James Harcourt at Southpetherton Somersetshire 9. Augst. A.D. Welchman at Lapworth in Warwickshire 8. Augst. Samuel Kirshaw at Coningsby near Horncastle Lincolnshire. 5. August. John Pauncefoote at Newent in Glocestershire. 2. Augst. Sr. Thomas Lowthe at Holker in Lancashire 8. August. A.D. Denne at Rochester Kent 10. August 1735.

Saturday. 16. Auguſt. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Pres.t S.r John Philipps M.r Bedford, M.r Tillard, ~~M.r Tillar~~ M.r Philipps, M.r Thorold, M.r Wesley M.r Hanward.

M.r Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Committee made some further progress in revising the Proposal concerning the Necessity of introducing some Greek and Latin Christian Author into Grammar Schools, and left off at the middle o Pag. 8 ending with the words — least ye fall into condemnation.

2. The Committee heard read a proposal for revivin of the Study of the Hebrew and other Oriental Languages in this Kingdom and agreed to meet again in the afternoon to revise the same.

3. Agreed to meet here again this day Senight

4. Agreed that a packet of the books undermentioned be Sent to M.r Wesley at Oxford, on the Terms of the Society viz.

2. Great Importance of a Religious Life
10. Seaman's Monitor.
4. Christian Monitor.
6. Caution against Swearing.
6. Beveridge on the Common prayer.

P. M. 16. Auguſt. 1735.

Pres.t S.r John Philipps M.r Thorol M.r Philipps. M.r Bedford.

5. The Committee went through the proposal fo reviving the Study of the Hebrew &c.

6. Agreed that a fair Copy of it be transcribed i order to be put into the hands of D.r Waterland if y Committee think fit.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 19. Auguſt. 1735.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard Mr. Copping.
Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold, Mr
Hayward Mr. Philipps Dr. Guerd
Mr. Wilson Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr.
Vernon.

Mr. Tillard in the Chair.

1. A Report being now made as the Rules of the Society require concerning the Character of the Rev.d Mr. Arch Deacon Hayter of York. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Hayter of York be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing Member.

2. Mr. Hayward reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard Five pounds five Shillings as a Benefaction from William Ryder Esq.r towards relieving the poor persecuted Protestants from abroad now going in the next Transport to Georgia.......... £5.5.

3. Agreed that Mr. Hayward be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Ryder, for the said Benefaction.

4. Upon reading a Letter of the 13. Curr.t from Dr. Pearce of St. Martins in the Fields giving his opinion concerning the 5.th Order relating to the Society in Genera about Enquiring the Characters of Gentlemen propos'd for members.

5. Agreed that this Letter be read at the next monthl meeting of the Society.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of the 11. of August 1735. at Augsburg.

7. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be wrote to by this Post according to the following Instructions viz.

" That Mr. Von Reck must come away without
" delay with Such Emigrants as can be ready to come.
" That the Society and Trustees do not think it
" fit that any Body should be Sollicited in their name
" to go to Georgia. Only that they declare they are
" willing to receive Such as desire of themselves to go.

1. So

That is to Say.

„ 1. So far as the Fund ye Society have in hand
„ will go.
„ 2. On Condition that the people that offer themselve
„ are fit for the purposes of a new Colony, accord
„ to former directions.
„ That Mr. Oglethorpe cannot Stay longer here
„ than the latter end of September, and that if the
„ Transport cannot be here by that time, it must
„ not come this year at all.

8. Upon reading the Minutes of last Saturday concerning the proposal for reviving the Study of the Hebrew Language &c.

9. Agreed that Mr. Bedford be desired to communicate the said proposal as amended to the Reverend Dr Waterland together with Professor Callenberg's Essay for bringing the Jews to the Knowledge ~~and~~ of Christianity.

10. Agreed that the minute of 29. July for putting the Society in mind of writing to some Gentlemen at Aleppo about the distribution of the Arabick New Testaments and Psalters, be brought forward.

11. Agreed that it be referr'd to Dr Humphreys and the Secretary to confer about the 20£ Legacy from Dr Bateman to the Society de Propaganda fide in Foreign parts paid to the Society here by Lady Lawley his Sole Executrix.

12. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Arch Deacon Den of the 17. Curt. at Rochester to Mr Tillard concerning the proposal made by Mr Oglethorpe in a Letter ~~[illegible]~~ the 12th Curt. for Securing the payment of the Salaries of the Missionaries at Ebenezer in Georgia.

13. Agreed that this Letter be further considered wh the Secretary has obtain'd a printed Copy of the Charte for Establishing the Colony of Georgia.

14. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd Mr Ebene Punderson at N. Groton in New England of 24th Jun 1735. desiring to be inform'd whether this Society wou extend their charitable Influence towards instructing ab 100. Indians in that neighbourhood by encouraging Mr Woodbridge a Young man well qualified for such a Service to undertake it.

15. Agreed that the Secretary enquire of Dr. Humphreys whether Mr. Punderson has wrote to him on the Subject of this Letter about a Preacher to the Indians.

Letters were read from Bp. of Dromore at Maralin in Ireland. 9th August. Joseph Cookson at Leeds yorksh 11. August. Dr. Pearce at St. Martins in the fields 13. August. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent. 17. August Professor Franck at Hall in Saxony 28. July. N. S. Ebenezer Punderson at N. Groton in New England. 24. June. Dr. Pearce at St. Martins in the fields 13. August J. Wesley at Lincoln College Oxford. August. Tho. Horne at Christ Church Ox(on) 18. August. Thomas Bromsall Esqr. at London 14. August. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany. 11. August N. S. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 23. August. 1735.

Extra. Com.

Pres: Sir John Philipps Mr. Tillard Mr. Thorold Mr. Philipps Mr. Hansard.

Mr. Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Committee went through perusing the first part of the M.S. entituled A Discourse concerning the necessity of introducing some Greek and Latin Christian Authors into Grammar Schools consisting of 20. Pages, and ending with the words. the Righteousness which is of God by Faith.

2. Agreed to go on with the 2d. Part in the aftern.

P.M.

3. The Committee went through the 2d. Part of M.S. of Ditto discourse, and agreed to meet here this day Sennight to reconsider it.

4. Agreed that Mr. Powell of Cardiffe be desired to enquire the Statutes of monmouth School for Christian Education.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 26. August. 1735.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard Sr. John Philip
Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Butjenter
Mr. Thorold Mr. Philipps Mr.
Vernon Mr. Hayward Dr. Guerd
Mr. May Mr. Bedford Mr.
Hansard.

Mr. Tillard in the Chair

1. The Secretary reported that he had rec.ed and paid to Mr. Tillard Five Guineas as Benefactions to the Emigrants from Saltzburg viz. from

The Reverend Mr. Bradshaw of Gestling	2..2..
Sr. Nicholas Pelham and others at Gestling	3..3..
	5..5..

2. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to Sr. Nicholas Pelham and the other Benefactors

3. A Letter from Thomas Carew Esq.r at Crowcombe in Somersetshire of 22. of August was read signifying that the three Guineas which he lately remitted as an annual Contribution he now desires may be look'd upon by the Society only as a Present, and at Christmas next he will return the Sum he intends to Subscribe for his yearly Payment.

4. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Carew for his Benefaction of three Guineas.

5. Letters were read from the Reverend Mess.rs Bolzi and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia. 19. may. John Vat at Ebenezer 30. may. the Reverend Mr. S. Quincy at Savannah in Georgia 4. July. 1735.

6. Other Letters from East India were also read viz. from the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Schultze at Fort St. George his memorial to Governour Pitt at Fort St. George, of the 8. Feb.ry 1733/4 Mr. Schultze at Fort St. Georg 29. August 1734 to H.N. Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George his Second Letter. of 29. August. 1734.

Mess.rs { Schultze
Sartorius and
Geister } at Fort St. George. 10 Jan.ry 17

Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George. to H. N
16. January. 1734/5.
John Ernest Geisler at Ditto. 15. Jany. 1734/5.
Messrs. Sartorius and Geisler at Ditto 17. Jany. 17
E. Howard. at Ditto. 21. Jany. 1734/5.

7. Agreed that these Letters be referr'd to be considered of another time.

Letters were read from Philip George Frederick de Reck at Ratisbonne 15. August. N.S. Sr. Nichola
Pelham at Bromham in Sussex 18. August. Thoma
Carew Esqr. at Crocombe in Somersetshire 22.d August.
Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middx. 22. August 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 30. Augt. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Thorold Sr. John Philipps
Dr. Waterland Mr. Philipps Mr.
Hansard Mr. Bedford.

1. Dr. Waterland acquainted the Committee that he had perus'd the M.S. for recommending the Study of the Hebrew, and ie in General approves of the design of it.

2. Agreed that Mr. Bedford be desired to communicate it to Dr. Berriman.

3. Agreed that a Letter be wrote to Professor Franck Dr. Delafaye and Monsr. Vernet in the following words

Sir The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledg
observing with pleasure how much the Oriental Languag
flourish in your Schools and Universities and being desir
to encourage the Same in Ours, do beg the favour of you to
acquaint them what methods are taken to oblige the
Young Students to learn those Languages; And particularly whether it is insisted on as a qualification for
Degrees or for holy Orders, or for both, or if there be any other Meth
in use amongst You which by experience You find most
effectual please to Communicate it to Sr. Yrs.

4. Agreed to meet here this day Se'nnigh to consider of the Proposal for introducing Christian Authors into Grammar Schools.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 2^{d}. September. 1735.

Pres^{t}. M^{r}. Tillard, M^{r}. Hayward, S^{r}. John Philipps, M^{r}. Ziegenhagen, M^{r}. Butjenter, M^{r}. Thorol M^{r}. Wilson, M^{r}. Philipps, (M^{r}. Hansard, D^{r}. Hales Correspond^{t}.)

M^{r}. Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Rev^{d}. D^{r}. Thomas Osborne Doctor of Civil Law and R of Chicksand near Sheffard Bedfordshire having been prop at the Comittee for a Corresponding Member, and a Report w made of his Qualifications as the Rules require he was chose by Balloting a Corresponding Member.

2. Upon the Recomendation of the Comittee the Rev^{d}. M^{r}. Arch Deacon Hayter of York was chose by Balloting a Subscribing Member and M^{r}. Wilson was desir'd to invite hi to the Society.

3. M^{r}. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from the Rev^{d}. D^{r}. Hales Twenty Pounds as a Benefaction from a Lady desiring to be unknown to the Protestant Mission in East=India . . . . £. 20: -: -

4. Agreed that D^{r}. Hales be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Lady who sent the Benefaction.

5. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to M^{r}. Tillard Twenty pounds as a Benefaction fro M^{rs}. Putnam of Rickmansworth in Hertfordsh. towards relieving the Protestant Emigrants from Saltzburg, Austria &c^{a}. . . . . £. 20: -

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Be
-factor by the Secretary.

7. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to M
Tillard Two pounds ten shillings as a Benefaction from the Revd. Mr. Gibb of Bristol towards promoting the Designs o the Society in Georgia - - - - - - - - - - - - - £. 2:10:–

8. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

9. The Society being inform'd that there is but one Copy of the Arabick Psalter in large Paper left, of the Impression made by the Society.

10. Agreed that the said copy be preserv'd, and not dispos'd of.

11. Mr. Hayward according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

12. Upon reading a Letter of the 23d. May. 1735. from Mr. Sherman at Aleppo, desiring the Society would revive the consideration of his Letters. 1725. 1727. and 1729. about printing some folio Psalters for the use of Churches and Convents there and of adding St. Gregory Nisenus on the Titles of the Psalms.

13. Agreed that an Estimate be prepared, of the charge of printing 500. Copies of the Psalter in folio in the Polyglott Character, and that Mr. Sherman be acquainted that the Society are not in Cash for such an Undertaking.

14. Agreed to meet again next Tuesday as a Society, to finish the business that could not now be done.

15. A Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 1st. Sepr. N.S. was read signifying that about 40. Emigrants were to set out to Frankfort Monday the 5th. of Sepr. N.S. being last Monday sennight with a List of the Names and Ages of 34. of the said Emigrants.

16. Agreed that a Copy of this Letter and List be forthw

communicated to Mr. Oglethorpe to be laid before the Truste
for Georgia, and that a List of the Emigrants be given to
Mr. Simonds.

Letters were read from Nevil Coxe Eſqr. Consul at Aleppo
22d. May Rowland Sherman Eſqr. at Aleppo 23d. May. Capel
Berrow at Northill Bedfordsh. 25th. August. S. Urlsperger
at Augsburg 21st. August and 1st. Sepr. N.S. Meſsrs. Dal,
Boſse, Preiſsier, Walther, Worm, and Richsteig Miſsionari
at Tranquebar 8th. Novr. Meſsrs. the said Miſsionaries at
Tranquebar 30th. Decembr. 1734. Peter Hill at Cholsbury Bu
28th. August. Edwin Belke at London 1st. Septembr. 1735

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 6. Sept. 1735.

Presᵗ. Sr. John Philipps Mr.
Tillard Mr. Thorold. Mr. Wilson
Mr. Bedford Mr. Philipps —
Mr. Hansard.

Sir John Philipps in the Cha
in the absence of Mr. Hayward.

1. The Committee heard read the Minutes of last Saturday and then proceeded to revise the last Copy of the Proposal in M.S. for introducing Christ Authors into Grammar Schools as far as Page 7. to the Paragraph ending with the words, the Lord will not hold him guiltleſs who taketh his Name in Vain.

2. Agreed to meet here again this day Sennig to go on with revising and correcting of it.

3. Agreed that 50. Copies of the Bp. of Drom Sermon just now reprinted be sent to Mr. Hansa to dispose of as he pleases.

Tuesday 9 Sept. 1735.

General Meeting. *Extra.*

Pres.t Mr. Hayward Sr. John Phi
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr.
Butjenter Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr.
Copping Mr. Philipps Mr. Drew
Mr. Hansard.

Mr. Hayward in the Chair.

1. Upon reading Letters from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany of the 5th and 8th Curr. N.S Signifying that Mr. Von Reck was Set out the 6th Curr. N.S. with a Transport of Saltzburgers and Austrians to the number of 37. which with the Commissary, his Brother and a Servant, amount to 40. Persons.

2. Agreed that Copies of these Letters be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia, by the Secretary and that the Secretary inform himself whether they have been pleas'd to take care for the reception of the Emigrants in Holland and their Embarkation for England.

3. Agreed that Mr. Lowther and Mr. Wolters at Rotterdam be wrote to by this Post to acquaint them of the advice the Society has received of the motion of the present Transport and to recommend them to their good Offices when they arrive at Rotterdam.

4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Thomas Moore
of the 5th Curr. Signifying "that the Society for propagatin
" the Gospel in Foreign parts are of opinion that Dr. Batema
" Legacy of £20. belongs to them, that Mr. Paris who wa
" desired to Sollicit the payment of it did do so, and obtain
" a promise that it should be paid to the Society for the
" Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts (to whom
" Dr. Bateman had been a Benefactor in his Life time)
" as soon as she [Lady Lawley] could get the Money from
her Husband.

5. Agree

5. Agreed that the Secretary wait on Mr
Paris and acquaint him that the Society are read
to pay the 20£. to the Treasurer of the Society for the
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts upon
Lady Lawley's consenting to it and exchanging
the Receipt given by Peter Norman Clerk to the
Secretary for a discharge from Mrs Tryon.

6. Mr Tillard reported that he had waited the
28. August on Everard Faulkener Esqr going
Embassador to Constantinople, and delivered his Excellency
a Memorandum in the following words. Vizt.
That in the Year 1720. The Society for promoting
" Christian Knowledge extended their regard to the
" Greek Church in Palestine, Syria Mesopotamia
" Arabia, and Egypt. To this end they publish'd
" Proposals for printing here with a new Sett of Type
" the New Testament, Psalter, Catechism, and an
" Abridgment of the History of the Bible in Arabi
" and have been enabled by the Blessing of God to procu
" an Edition of above 6,000. Psalters, 10,000. Testamen
" and 5,000. Catechisms with an Abridgment of the
" History of the Bible at so large an Expence as the
" Sum of £2976.. 1.. 6½ to which His late Majesty
" a Bountiful Contributor by a Gracious Benefaction
" of £500. 5,498. of these Psalters. 2,512. of the
" New Testaments and 2,000 Catechisms with the abri
" of the History of the Bible have been already Sent at
" Several times to Mr Sherman Merchant at Alepp
" who has Sent the Society an account of the Distributio
" of part of them. The last Letter they received from him
" dated the 19th October 1733. wherein he writes that he
" had Sent 200. New Testaments 200. Psalters and
" 100. Catechisms with an Abridgment of the history
" of the Bible to Consul Barton at Cairo, desiring him
" deliver them to the Greek Patriarch there in order to
" Distribution. The Society reserve the rest of these
" Arabick Books to be Sent as occasion shall Offer.

That Nevil Coxe Esqr. Consul at Aleppo, was recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Memb
and a person proper to assist in the distribution of the
Arabick Testaments &c.a and has been wrote to by
their Secretary, but the Society have not yet received any answ
from him.

7. Agreed that the Minute of 19. of August abou
Dr. Pearce's Letter of the 13th. of that Month giving his Opinion concerning the 5th Order relating to the Society in General, about enquiring the Character of Gentlemen propos'd for Members of this Society be brought forward.

8. Agreed that Min. of 19. of August about Arch Deacon Denne's Letter of the 17. of August to Mr. Tillard concerning the Proposal made by Mr. Oglethorpe in a Letter to Mr. Vernon read the 12th of August for Securing the payment of the Salaries of the Missionaries at Ebenezer in Georgia be brought forward.

9. Agreed that the Min. of 26. of August about referring the Several Letters from Georgia and East India then read be brought forward.

10. Agreed that His Excellency Everard Faulkener Esqr. be acquainted that the Society have receiv'd Letters from Mr. Sherman and Mr. Consul Coxe at Aleppo Since Mr. Tillard waited on him and that he be desired to accept of

1. Copy of the New Testament
1. .... Psalter.
1. Catechetical Instruction being an Acco.t of the Chief Truths of the Christian Religion. with
An abridgment of the History of the Bible
In Arabick.
1. Copy of the said Abridgment in English.

11. The Reverend Dr. Legh having been propos'd to the Committee for a Subscribing Member and a report now ma
of his character as the Rules of the Society require he was ch
by Balloting a Subscribing Member and Mr. Disney desired t
acquaint him therewith.

Ann

12. Agreed that M^{r}. Consul Coxe at Aleppo and M^{r}. Sherman be wrote to by the Ships now goin to acknowledge the Receipt of their Letters, and that they may expect to hear further when the Society hav been able to come to some resolutions about what they have mentioned.

13. Agreed that 50. Copies of the B^{p}. of Dromore Sermon at Dublin. 23. October 1733. be sent to M^{r}. Cole his Lordship's nephew who had the care of correcting the Press, to dispose of as he may have occasion.

14. Agreed that the Value of £30. in Copper Mone be bought on account of M^{r}. Ziegenhagen at his desi to be sent to Georgia with the 45. £ Value already ordered by the Society.

15. Upon reading a Letter from D^{r}. Pearce of the 4.th Curr^{t}. desiring to know whether the Society has any Tract upon the Sin of Self murder which they disperse and if they have not, he offers to send them a Sermon he has preach'd on that Subject, in order to be publish' if they approve of it.

16. Agreed that D^{r}. Pearce be acquainted that the Society will thankfully accept of the kind Offer of his Sermon, there being no Tract in their List of Books on the Subject of Self murder.

17. Upon reading the Minute of last Tuesday abo preparing an Estimate of the charge of printing 500. cop of the Psalter in folio in the Polyglott Character, the Secretary reported that M^{r}. Bedford had given him the following Estimate thereof vizt.

	£	s
A new Font of Types	90	—
Composing 45. sheets at 55.^{s} ℘ Sheet	123	15
Press work at 10.^{s} a thousand [for 500. Copies]	11	5
Paper 45. Ream perfect	45	—
Binding 500. Copies at 2/6	62	10
	£ 332	10

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperge
at Augsburg in Germany 5. and 8. Sept. N. S
Mr. Gibb at Bristol 30. August. Samuel Disney
at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 5. September
Dr. Pearce at North end at Hampstead. 4. September
Thomas Moore at London. 5. Septr. Richard King
at Topsham in Devonshire 30. August. Dr. Maddo
at Spring Garden Charing Croſs. 9. September. Dr. Walk
at London 2. September. Thomas Clendon at Mear
Ashby in Leicestershire. 6. September 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 13. Sept. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold
Sir John Philipps Mr. Wilson.
Mr. Philipps Mr. Hansard.

1. The Committee went through the 1.st Part of the Discourse concerning the neceſsity of introducing Some Greek and Latin Christian Authors into Grammar Schools &c.a And agreed to meet here next Saturday to go on with the Second Part

2. Agreed that a Copy be made of the 1.st Part as now corrected./

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday. 16. Sept. 1735.

Pres.t Mr. Thorold Mr. Tillard, Mr.
Hayward, Dr. Guerdes, Sr. John
Philipps Mr. Copping Mr. Ziegenhag
Mr. Wilson Mr. Bedford Mr. Hansa

Mr. Hayward in the Chair.

1. Agreed that a New Testam.t & Psalter, Grotius de Veritate Relig. Xtianæ and the Catechetical Instruction in Arabick be given well bound and covered to Mr. Copping to be dispos'd of as he pleases.

2. Agree

2. **Agreed** that the Secretary enquire for and procure some short Treatise on the Popes — Supremacy and infallibility fit to be recommended to Mr. Consul Coxe at Aleppo pursuant to his desire in his Letter of 22d May last.

3. The Secretary reported that according to order last Tuesday he had waited on the Trustees for Georgia with Copies of the last Letters from Mr. Urlsperger of the 5. and 8. Curt. N. S. and that the Trustees had thereupon ordered a Sloop to be hired in Holland to bring the new Colonists coming from Augsburg under the conduct of Mr. Von Reck to the River of Thames in order to be Transported to Georgia; and that they had ordered a further Credit to be sent to Mr. Von Reck as he may have occasion for in Holland.

4. **Agreed** that half a Doz. of each of the books undermentioned against Popery be sent to Mr. Consul Coxe at Aleppo in answer to his Letter — relating to a Treatise on the Subject of the Supremacy and Infalibility of the Pope &c.

Dr. Comber's Plausible Arguments of a — Romish priest from Scripture and — Antiquity answered, in 2. parts.
A Caveat against Popery, being an Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves & Souls of Men.
A Short account of the Lives and Sufferings of Several Godly Persons. &c.
Bp. of Dromore's Sermon at Dublin. 23. Oct. 1733.
Bp. of Chester's View of the articles of the Protest. and Popish Faith.
Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the Funeral of the late Earl of Rochester, preach'd July. 26. 1680.
A. Bp. Tillotson's hazard of being saved in the — Church of Rome.
One Copy only of Dr. Barrow's Treatise of the Popes Supremacy
One Copy of Dr. Trapp's Popery truly Stated & briefly confuted.

5. Agreed that Mr. Coxe be desired to commu=cate the Said Books to Mr. Edwards Chaplain an Mr. Sherman Merchant at Aleppo.

6. Agreed that Twenty pounds Value in Copper money be Sent as a Gratuity to Mr. Zwiffler Apothe at Ebenezer for his care of the Saltzburgers there, and regard that he has no Lot yet assign'd him, not being upon the List of the First Transport which he was perswaded (by Mr. Von Reck and the Minister of the Saltzburgers) to accompany to Georgia, just before the Ship Sail'd from Dover.

7. Agreed that the Secretary wait upon the Dean of Wells to know when he can be at leisure to meet the Gentlemen of the Society (who met here last Year) to go on with revising the Draught of Instructions propos'd to be Sent to the Missionaries at Fort St. George.

Vid. Min. 10. of Oct. 14.

8. The Secretary reported that according to Min. of 29. of July last 8. Members had received 9. Medals of the 25. Protestant Mission Screw Medals Sent over by Mr. Urlsperger from Augsburg pursuant to a desire the 29. of April Signify'd by Mr. Ziegenhagen and that Mr. Urlsperger having Signify'd in his Letter of 7. of March Last, that the Medals were to be bough for 3½. Florins each, which having been estimated by Messieurs Meyer and Jansen German Merchts. makes 8.ˢ 7.ᵈ Sterling computed as the Exchange was about the time of their being bought at 8¼ of a Florin to a pound Sterling.

Letters were read from John Anthony Sartorius at Fort St. George 21. January 1734/5. Arch Deacon Denne at Rochester Kent 14. September. Edwin Belke at London 8. September. Robert Cartwright at Wolverhampton Staffordshire. 10. September 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 20. Septr. 1735.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Thoro
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Hansard.

1. The Committee revised the last copy of the Second Part of the discourse concerning the introduction of Some Greek and Latin Christian Authors into Grammar Schools, address'd to the Patrons and Trustees of those Schools, and ordere a fair copy to be made thereof as now amended.

2. Agreed to meet here next Saturday to revise the said Discourse.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 23. Septr. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Dean of Wells Dr.
Thomas, Sir John Philipps —
Mr. Tillard, Dr. Guerdes, Mr.
Thorold, Mr. Butjenter, Mr.
Wesley, Mr. Hayward, Mr. M
(Mr. Hansard, Correspondt.) —
Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Von Reck was invited and gave his Company.

Mr. Hayward in the cha

1. The Committee considering of Mr. Consul Coxes Letter of the 22d. of May last from Aleppo, agre that the thanks of the Society be Sent to him for it — and that he be acquainted, that they having been at a very great Expence in the Impression of Arabick — Psalters and New Testaments cannot engage in any new work of that Sort, [he Mentions], but desire his accep of Some Tracts against Popery especially against the Supremacy and Infallibility of the Pope which no doubt himself, Mr. Shem and their worthy Chaplain will endeavour to make Such use of a he and they Shall judge most proper to undeceive as far as the ca the deluded people.

2. The Secretary laid before the Committee Donnings Promise to the Society in writing concerning Copies of Tracts ~~of which~~ of which the Property is v in her.

3. Agreed that the same be enter'd in the Book for that purpose.

4. Agreed that a Packet of Books of the sam Value as was sent in October last by Mr. Vat to Mr Quincy be given to the Reverend Mr. Wesley going to Georgia consisting of such Books as he shall desire regard being had to the Contents of the Packet sent by Mr. Vat, a List of which was now read before the Committee, amounting to £13.. 2.. 9

5. Agreed that Mr. Smith the messenger attend Mr. Von Reck to assist him in conjunction with Mr. Verelst in landing and accommodating the present Transport of Emigrants under the conduct of Mr. Von Reck, on Shore after their arrival in the Thames, till they can be embark'd for Georgia.

6. Agreed that there be a meeting on thursday morning next and that in the mean time Mr. Tillard be desired to advance Twenty pounds for the present to Mr. Butjenter towards defraying the Expences he may be at in assisting the Protestant Colonists now arrived under the conduct of Mr. Von Ree with necessaries particularly with Combs and Comb-brushes if wanted, and that Mr. Tillard be desired to give his Company next Thursday at the meeting of the Committee.

Letters were read from John Oliver at London. 23. Sepr. D. Wolters at Rotterdam 27. Sepr. Samuel Peploe at Preston in Lancashire. 14. Sepr. William Mason at Hull Yorkshire 20. Sepr. Richard Gay at Exeter in Com. Devon. 20. Sepr. J. Wesley at London 23. Sepr. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 22. Sepr. M. Lowther at Rotterdam 9. Sepr. Samuel Newey at London. 22. Sepr. Dr. Humphreys at London.

1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Thurſday. 25. Septr. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Pres^t. M^r. Hayward, M^r. Wilson
Sir John Philipps, M^r. Butjenter
M^r. Tillard.

M^r. Hayward in the chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from M^r. Urlsperg at Augsburg 22^d. Septr. N. S. complaining of the present Situation of the Saltzburgers at Ebenezer and desiring that Some Provision might be Mad for M^r. Zwiffler the Apothecary there.

2. Agreed that a Copy of the Said Letter be delivered to M^r. Oglethorpe recommending the contents of it; very earnestly to his consideration and to acquaint him with the Gratuity of 20. £. – now ordered to be Sent to M^r. Zwiffler.

3. Agreed that the Same proportions of mon as were paid to the last Transport of Saltzburger be allow'd to the present Transport of Colonists under the conduct of M^r. Von Reck. viz

	£
To every Man and Woman above 20. Years of age each	– " 10. "
To every Person under 20. and above 12. Years of age	– " 5. "
To all Children under 12. years of age to be laid out as their parents shall direct, to each	– " 2. "

4. Agreed that M^r. Butjenter be desired to distribute the ſaid Money at a proper time & that he and M^r. Wilson be desired to give their Company here next Saturday to acquaint ye Comm with what they have done this day.

Saturday. 27. Sept.r 1735.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tilla
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Bedford, Mr.
Philipps Mr. Wilson Mr. Coppin
Mr. Hansard Mr. Wesley, Mr.
Von Reck Commissary of the Colon
for Georgia.

1. Agreed that the undermentioned book be Sent gratis to Lady Elizabeth Hastings at Ledstone, viz. 50. Bp. of Dromore's Sermon 23. Oct. 1733
50. Dr. Combers Plausible arguments &c answer'd.
50. Bp. of Chester's View of the articles &c.

2. Mr. Wilson reported that Mr. Butjenter and he according to the orders of the Society went on bord the Chandois Sloop last Thursday and found the 22. Saltzburgers, and 25. Austrians under the conduct of Mr. Von Reck to the No. of 47. Men Women and Children all in tolerable health. An Empty house was taken for them at Redriff Stai large enough to hold them altogether, and they wen ashore that Evening, viz. on Thursday Evening to the said House. Friday morning Mr. Butjenter and Mr. Wilson went to the House where they were Lodged and the former preach'd to them and examin'd them for near 3. hours, and found them to be a Sober pious people. Two Women that were lately brough to bed, had all necessaries provided for them, and one Sick of a Fever had care taken of him by an Apothecar This morning Mr. Wilson saw all the said Emigrant in pretty good health. Mr. Butjenter has promis'd to be there this afternoon and to Morrow to comfort an assist them, by preaching and praying with them, an to distribute the Bounty money ordered last Thursday

3. A Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 22d. Sept. N.S. to Mr. Oglethorpe in Latin was read by Mr. Wesley Signifying the earnest desire of the Saltzburgers at Ebenezer to be permitted to change their present Situation for Some other more fertile in respect of Soil, and other advantages.

4. Mr. Von Reck acquainted the Committee that Mr. Urlsperger desired the Society's acceptance of three Copies of the History of the Voyage &ca. of the Several Transports of Saltzburgers, that have gone from Germany to Georgia, as printed at Halle in Quarto.

5. **Agreed** that Mr. Von Reck be desired to giv the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Urlsperger for his kind present.

6. **Agreed** that one of the Said Copies be well-bound and Letter'd for the Society's Library.

7. Mr. Tillard brought to the Committee 22. pounds in Silver to be distributed by Mr. Butjente among the Emigrants according to the order of las Thursday, and Mr. Thorold was pleas'd to promise to convey it to him.

8. **Agreed** to meet here again next Saturday.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 30. Septr. 1735.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillar
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Hayward, M
Philipps, Mr. Copping Sir John
Gonson, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Dr. Gue
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Vernon Mr. Hans

Mr. Von Reck gave his Company.

Mr. Hayward in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd & pai to Mr. Tillard a Guinea as a Benefaction from the Reverend Mr. Bradford to the General designs of th Society remitted by Mr. King of Topsham. — £ 1. 1.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be Sent to the Benefactor.

3. The Chairman reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard five Guineas as a Benefaction from a person desiring to be unknown towards relievi the Protestant foreign Emigrants going to Georgia. £5-5

4. Agreed that Mr. Chairman be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Bp. of Dromore for the 6. Dozn. Copies of his Sermon preach'd at Dublin 23. Oct. 1733. Sent to the Society, and to desire his Lordship's acceptance of 100. Copies of the Edition of it lately made in London; an if more of them may be acceptable, the Society will present them to His Lordship.

6. Upon reading a Paragraph in Mr. Urlsperger's Letter of the 15. Sept. N. S. read at the Committee last Tuesday Signifying that the Money in his hands for the Colonists being Spent, he has apply'd 269. florin which he received to remit to Mr. Ziegenhagen for People in Pensylvania &c. the Value of which he desire may be paid to Mr. Ziegenhagen.

7. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay Mr. Ziegenhagen the Value of 269. florins in Sterl money as the Exchange is between London and Augsburg.

8. Mr. Butjenter and Mr. Wilson report that last Sunday, they went to the House where the Saltzburgers, and other Protestant Exiles are lodg'd at Redriff; when Mr. Butjenter preach'd to them both Morning and afternoon and examin'd them and found them a pious, Sober, modest People, most of them well Skill'd in the Scriptures and in the principles of true Religion. That Mr. Von Reck their

Commissary provided them with a Dinner, and they were all in very good health. They further take leave to represent to the Society, that a person formerly a Monk followed these Exiles, and overtook them at Harwich, That his behaviour has been Such as was not proper for a Person to accompany these Emigrants to Georgia, or to go thither at all.

9. Agreed that Mr. Vernon be acquainted with the endeavours of a Monk to join the Emigrants at Harwich, and that he be desired to prevent his going to Georgia.

Letters were read from G. Smith at London. 29. Septr. Dr. Day Rector of Toppesfield in Essex 22. Sept. Joseph Hayward at London. 27. Sept. James Vernon Esqr. at Great Thurlow in Suffolk. 23. Septr. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 15. Sept. N. S. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 4. Oct. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Hayward, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Vernon, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Copping Mr. Tillard Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Oglethorpe gave his company.

Mr. Hayward in the chair.

1. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desired to write to Mr. Quincy at Savannah in Georgia, upon Several Complaints that have been made of him.

2. Agreed to meet here again next Saturday.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 7th. Octobr. 1735.

Present

Pres.t Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Butjenter, Mr. Hay
Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping, Mr. Tillard,
Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Thorold, Sr. John Gonson
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Wilson, (Mr. Hansard a
Correspond.t)

Mr. Hayward in the Chair.

1. Mr. Thorold according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

2. Agreed that the Secry write to Mr. Urlsperger by next Post acknowledging the Receit of his last Letters, and to — acquaint him that his desire of paying 269. Florins to Mr. Ziegenhagen is comply'd with.

3. Dr. Pearce's Letter of the 13th. of August last concerning the V.th Order relating to the Society in General about Enquiring into the Characters of Gent. propos'd for Members was read.

4. The Society considering thereof agreed that it be further consider'd on Tuesday Morning next, by 9. o' Clock, and that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr. Pearce for his Proposal which all the Gentlemen present approve of, and desire he would give his Company at the same time if he pleases.

5. Agreed that Mr. Hayward, Mr. Tillard, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Vern and Sr. John Philipps with any other Members that please to attend be desir'd to give their Company as a Comittee next Thursday afternoon by 3. o'Clock to prepare letters in answer to the last Letters from Georgia, and that it be finally left to the said Comittee to give Directions for — forwarding the said Letters.

6. Agreed that the consideration of Answers to the Letters from Fort St. George and Tranquebar be brought forward.

7. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to advance a further Sum of Fifteen pounds to Mr. Butjenter to be laid out in Necessaries for the Emigrants under the conduct of Mr. Von Reck, now going to Georgia.

8. The Revd. Mr. John Adam Steinmetz Abbot of Bergen, and Super=intendant Genll. of Magdeburg, having been recomended to the Society for a Corresponding Member, as a Person zealous for Promoting their Designs, by the Revd. Mr. Professr. Frank at Hall in a Letter of the 25th. of Septemr. N. S. He was chose by Balloting a Corresponding Member.

9. The Society being inform'd that there was a Ballance unaccounted for of 184. Florins & 36. Cruitzers computed t be 20:17:9. Sterl. in Mr. VonReck's hands when he lef Dover with the first Transport of Saltzburgers as appears by Mins. 8th. Jany. 1733/34. and Mr. VonReck being ask'd b the Comittee concerning the same he Answer'd that he had lai it out on the said Transport in Georgia.

10. The Society considering Mr. VonReck's great Service in conducting the Saltzburgers from Germany to Georgia in a form Transport 1733. and in the Transport of Saltzburgers & Austria now going to Georgia, and that he intends to stay there till he seen these Emigrants settled to their Satisfaction.

11. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to pay Mr. Von Reck Seventy Pounds as a Gratuity from the Society for those Service and his promise of a future care of the Emigrants.

12. Mr. Tillard reported that according to order last Tuesd he had paid to Mr. Ziegenhagen . . . . 30: 9: 6d. the Value of 269. Florins at $8\frac{5}{6}$ florins ℔ pound Sterl. on Account of Mr. Urlsperger according to his Letter of the 15th. of Septemr. N. S. from Augsburg.

Letters were read from Dr. Humphreys at London 19th. Sepr. Willm. Tillard Esqr. at London 2. Oct. Judith Matthews at Hampsted 29. Sep Prof. Frank at Hall. N S. 17. Sepr. Dr. Delafaye at Utrecht 13th. Oct Lawrence Cole at London 6. Octobr. Dr. Osborn at Campton in Bedfordsh. 5th. October. 1735.

Bartlets Building

Thursday 9. Oct. 1735.

Special Committee.

Presᵗ. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Vern

Mr. Philipps Mr. Tillard.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

in the absence of Mr. Thorold.

1. The Committee agreed to recommend it to the Society to augment Mr. Gronau's Salary from 30£. to 40. ⅌ Ann. from the 1st. of Novr. next, and that a Society be Summon'd against Tuesday next to consider thereof.

2. The Committee heard read the last Letters from Mr. Vat and the Missionaries in Georgia, and gave directions for answering them.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 11. Oct. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Presᵗ. Mr. Tillard, Sir John Philipp

Mr. Philipps.

No Business done for want of a Quorum.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 14. Oct. 1735.

General Committee.

Presᵗ. Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard,

Sir John Philipps Mr. Philipps

Mr. Wilson Mr. Vernon, Mr. Copping

Mr. Ziegenhagen, Dr. Guerdes Dr.

Vernon, Mr. Wynch of Fort St. George

Mr. Lucas.

Mr. Von Reck gave his Company.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had recd. from the Revd. Mr. Gay of St. Leonard's at Exeter a Guinea as a Benefaction t the General Designs of the Society . . . . £1. 1. –

That he had received from Sr. John Philipps a Collection made by the late Reverend Mr. Pember Chanter of St. Davids for the Saltzburgers. .... £ 2.. 19.. 2½

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

3. Agreed that the Committee that us'd to meet here on Saturday be desired to meet here next Saturday, and that Dr. Pearce be desired to give his Company by 11 o Clock if he pleases to advise in the alteration propos'd by him to the 5th. Standing Order of the Society

4. Agreed that Mr. Butjenter be desired to add to the necessaries he is providing for the Emigrants to Georgia, 2. Dozn. Bottles of Vidonia Madera Wine for the relief of those who may happen to be Sick on the Voyage to Georgia.

5. The Society considering of the Proposal of the Comm of last Thursday for augmenting Mr. Gronau's Salar of £30.-- to £40.- ℔ Ann. from the 1st. of Novr. next, the Same was approv'd.

6. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to advance £5..-- to encrease the Remittance to Mr. Gronau by the Ships now going from £15..-- to £20..-- for half a Year's Salary from the 1st. of Novr. next.

7. The Society being inform'd that £15..-- was alrea Sent in Copper Money, and that it would be inconveni to Send the additional £5. in the Same Specie.

8. Agreed that the Secretary give Notice to Mr. Gron that if he draws on William Tillard Esqr. one of the Treasu of the Society, for £5. Sterl his Bill Shall be duly paid

9. Agreed that the Messenger prepare an account of the distribution of the Arabick Psalters and new Testam to this Time, and that the Same be enter'd in the Book for that purpose and that all Arabick Psalters and New Tes given away hereafter be enter'd in the said book.

10. The

Vid. Min. 6th of 16. Sepr. last.

10. The Secretary reports that he had received Three pounds Sixteen Shillings and Sixpence of Several Mem of the Society for Nine Mission Screw Medals compute at 8s/6d Sterling each and that he Recd paid the Same to Mr. Tillard on the Saltzburg Account pursuant to the order of the 29th. of July last.

11. Mr. Von Reck laid before the Society a List of the
22. Saltzburgers, and
34. Austrians embark'd on the London Merchant for Georgia making 56. Men, Women, and Children with their respective ages.

12. Agreed that the said List be enter'd into the book proper for that Purpose.

13. An Advertisement to be inserted in the Daily Advertiser and other papers relating to the present Transpo of Saltzburgers &c. to Georgia, was agreed upon and the Secretary ordered to take care thereof.

There having been very imperfect and erroneous Accounts given in Some late news Papers, relating to a Transport of foreign persecuted Protestants, it has been thought proper to give the Publick an authentick one.

" Monday last embark'd on board the London merch
" Capt. Thomas Commander, now in the River of Thames
" fifty Six Men, Women and Children, Saltzburgers, and
" Some other persecuted Protestants from Germany, with
" Mr. Von Reck their Conductor, (who conducted a former
" Transport in 1733. going to Settle with their Countrymen
" in Georgia. The Charge of their Subsistence in their
" long Journey from Ratisbonne and Augsburg to
" Rotterdam, and from thence to London, and their Expence
" at the last place till they went on board, have been
" defray'd, by the Society for promoting Christian Know=
" ledge, out of the Collections remitted to them for that purpo
" an account of which will Soon be given to the Publick.
" The Charge of their Voyage to Georgia, with their Mainte=
=nance

"=nance there for one year and for the Arms, Utensils,—
"and other necessary provisions which they are to take
"from hence with them is defray'd by the Honble—
"Trustees of that Colony. They go in Company with
"the Ship Simonds, which has on board James Ogle=
"thorpe Esqr who takes with him Several English—
"Families to be Settled in Georgia. There go also
"along with him three Clergymen, two of whom intend
"(after Some Stay at Savannah to learn the Indian
"Languages) to devote themselves to preaching the
"Gospel of our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the Indian—
"nations bordering upon that Colony; and they Seem
"to be extraordinarily qualified for So glorious an—
"undertaking; and there is great reason to hope, that
"God will in a peculiar manner assist the zealous endea
"=vours of these pious persons.

14. Mr Tillard reported that he had received from the Reverend Mr Huysh of Clysthydon in Devon—Two Guineas as a Benefactions to the General Designs of the Society viz

From a Society of Clergymen in Devon	1.. 1..—
From Mr Huysh himself	1.. 1..—
	£ 2.. 2..—

15. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

Letters were read from Edward Haistwell Esqr at London. 9. Oct. Harman Verelst at the Georgia Office Westminster 9. Oct. J. Pauncefoot at Newent Gloucestershire. 11. Oct. A. D. Denne at Rochester Ken 9. Oct. Thomas Horne at Christ Church College Oxfor 10. Oct. Francis Southern at Cardington in Shropsh 3. Oct. Dr Pearce at St Martins in the Fields. 13. October 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 18. Oct. 1735.

Prest Mr Tillard, Mr Thorold, Dr Pea
Sr John Philipps Mr Philipps Mr
Hansard, Mr Copping Sr John Gonso

Mr. Shorts in the chair

1. The Committee considering of the Reference of Dr. Pearce's Letter of the 13. of August concerning an alteration of the 5. Standing Order of the Society.

2. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society that the 5th. Standing Order be alter'd So as to run in the following words viz.

That when any Person (Bishops excepted) living in Town is propos'd for a Subscribing or Corresponding Member he shall be propos'd by two Members at least who shall Certify in writing (with the year and day of the month and their names Sign'd underneath) his Qualifications in the following words.

" We the underwritten do recommend
" to be a Member of the
" Society, and do verily believe that he is well affected to
" His Majesty King George and his Government
" and to the Church of England as by Law establish'd,
" of a Sober and Religious Life and Conversation, and of
" an humble, peaceable, and Charitable Disposition.

But if the person propos'd be not living in Town, then it shall be Sufficient if the said paper be Sign'd only by one Member who proposes him. That the said Writing shall be then read by the Secretary to the Members present at that meeting of the Society or Committee who shall be desired to inform themselves (as well as they can) about the Truth of the same, and that this be done in the like manner at the next meeting of the Society or Committee which shall happen after this first. That upon the First monthly meeting of the Society next after, the members present shall proceed to Election by Balloting.

3. Mr. Copping laid before the Committee a copy of the Letter he had wrote and forwarded to Mr. Quincy at Savannah in Georgia, pursuant to the Instructions given him by the Committee the 4. Curt. and the same being read, he was desired to let the Secretary take a copy of it.

4. Agreed to meet here next Saturday morning to go on with revising the Proposal for introducing Christian authors into Grammar Schools, and tha Mr Bedford be particularly desired to give his Company at the same time.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 21. Oct. 1735.

Prest Sir John Philipps, Mr
Dean Maddox Mr Tillard, Dr
Berriman Mr Wilson, Dr Guerdes
Mr Wynch, Mr Philipps Mr
Copping, Mr Ziegenhagen. Mr
Vernon, Mr Bedford.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair
in the absence of Mr Thorold.

1. The Minute for altering the 5th Standing Order of the Society being read a second time with the Opinion of the Committee last Saturday thereon.

2. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society at their next General Meeting that the 5th Standing Orde be alter'd so as to run in the following words viz.

That when any Person (Bishops excepted) livin in Town is propos'd for a Subscribing or Correspondin Member he shall be propos'd by two Members at least who shall certify in writing (with the year an day of the Month, and their names sign'd underneat his Qualifications in the following words.

" We the underwritten do recommend
" to be a . Member of the Society
" and do verily believe that he is well affected to His Maj
" King George and his Government and to the Church o
" England as by Law establish'd, of a Sober and religio
" Life and Conversation, and of an humble, peaceable, &
" Charitable Disposition. But if the person do no live in Town, then it shall be sufficient if he be propo and

(and the said Paper be Sign'd by one member. Th
the said writing shall be then read to the members present at that meeting of the Society or Committee wh shall be desired to inform themselves (as well as they can) about the Truth of the Same and that this be done in the like manner at the next meeting of the Society or Committee which shall happen after this first. That upon the first monthly Meeting of the Society next after the members present shall proceed to Election by Balloting.

3. Agreed to meet here next Tuesday morning by Ten o'Clock precisely to go on with considering the draught of Instructions for the Missionaries at Madras laid before the Society and in part considered the 18th of February last and that Mr Dean Maddox and Mr Ziegenhagen be particularly desired to give their Compa on that occasion.

4. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr Tillard one Guinea as a Benefaction to the Genl Designs of the Society from the Reverend Dr George Legh Vicar of Hallifax in Yorkshire at his accepting to be a member of the Society Signified by Dr Watkinson

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr Legh with a packet consisting of the Rules and Orders of the Society, Dr Pearce's Sermon and other things lately imported into the Society's Store.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Seigneux Presid. Laique of the Society for Charity Schools at Lausanne in Swisserland dated the 22d June 1735. accompany'd with 12. Copies of the account of the Charity Schools erected there as a present to the Society.

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Monsieur Seigneux and Monsr Polier President Ecclesiastick of the said Schools for their Letter and present.

Letters were read from Samuel Kirshaw at Coningsby Lincolnshire. Dr Watkinson at London. 15. Oct. Edwd Gregory at Wotton underedge Gloucestershire. 13. Oct. Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonne in Germany 20. Oct. NS. Lady Hastings at Ledstone in Yorkshire 15. Oct. Bp. of Dromore at Maralin Ireland 13. Oct. Jos. Hanison at Cirencester Gloucestershire 18. Oct Jo. Jackson at Hullavington Wilts. 30. Augt. G. Seigneux at Lausanne in Swisserland 22. June. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 25. Oct. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Sir John Philipps Mr. Thorold, Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson, Mr. Vernon Mr. Copping.

Extra. Committee.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. The Committee began to read the first part of the discourse concerning the necessity of introducin Greek and Latin Christian Authors into Grammar Schools as far as page 9. the Paragraph ending wt the words ill consequences they will be of to our unguarded Youth.

2. Agreed to meet here again next Saturday mor to go on with revising the Same.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 28. Oct. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Tillard Mr. Thorold Mr. Wilson, Sir John Philipps Mr. Vernon, Mr. Dean of Wells, Dr. Guerdes Mr. Fox M Copping Mr. Philipps.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. Agreed that Mr. Jonathan Belcher of the middle Temple Esqr. be recommended to the Soc for a Subscribing member.

2. A Proposal for introducing work into the Charity Schools was laid before the Committee an read.

3. Agreed that a Committee extraordinary be Summoned to meet here next monday Sennight by 10. o Clock to consider of the said proposal, an that Mr. Hoare and Mr. Newey be desired to give their Company at the same time.

4. Agreed that it be recommended to the said Commi to read at the same time the Directions of the Lord Bis of London to the Masters and mistreſses of the Charity Schools within the Bills of mortality.

5. Agreed that a Quarter of an hundred of Lewis's Catechism be Sent gratis to Mr. Fox to be dispos'd of as he pleases.

6. Dr. Guerdes reported that he had perused Mr. Bedford's Proposal for reviving the Study of the Hebrew and other oriental Languages in this Kingdom That he approves in General of the Design, but thinks that the Tract is capable of admitting Several Improvements, as it wants Some more amendments, than wha Dr. Berriman mentioned last Tuesday, which he is ready to lay before the Committee when required.

7. Agreed that a packet of the undermentioned books be Sent to Meſsieurs Polier and Seigneux Presidents Ecclesiastick and Laick of the Society of Directors of the Charity School at Lausanne in Swiſserland, with the Thanks of the Society as ordered last Tuesday. viz.

12. Circular Letters.
12. Sermons at St. Sepulchres Since Dr. Stebbing in 1732.
12. The Origin and Designs of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
Do. Bishop of Dromore's Sermon at Dublin. 23. Oct. 1733.
Do. Dr. Combers Tracts against Popery.
1. The last account of Workhouses if not Sent already.
1. Dr. Woodward's Account of the Religious Societies.

8. Dr. Guerdes laid before the Committee Mr. Butjen Account of Disbursements on account of the Salzburge &c. with a List of the Emigrants aſsisted by the Society in their Voyage to Georgia.

By which it appeared that he received from Mr. Tillard the undermentioned Sums viz:

1735. Sepr. 25. In Cash for Neceſsaries..........		20.. –.. –
27. Ditto.... to be distributed in money		22.. –.. –
Oct.... 7. Ditto.... for more Neceſsaries....		15.. –.. –
		57.. –.. –
That he had distributed in Sundry Articles as ⅌ Account on the Saltzburgers &c..............	33.. 11.. 4	
Distributed in money as ⅌ acco.	20.. 5.. –	
	53.. 16.. 4	
Ballance remaining paid to Mr. Tillard by the hands of Dr. Guerdes	3.. 3.. 8	
		57.. –.. –

9. **Agreed** that the thanks of the Society be giv to Mr. Butjenter for the great pains he has taken in attending and aſsisting the Saltzburgers and other Emigrants in this Transportation.

10. The Committee being inform'd that Mr. Gunner Matthison had been of great use to aſsist Mr. Butjin both in the first Transport from Dover and the presen Embarkation of Saltzburgers &c. in buying neceſsarie and aſsisting them the first Time 3 weeks and last of all Several days.

11. **Agreed** that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay the said Mr. Matthison five Guineas as a Gratuity for his Service.

12. **Agreed** to take into further consideration next Tuesday the instructions propos'd to be sent to the Miſsionaries at Madras.

Letters were read from P. De Reck at the Down 27. Oct. Richard Gay at Exeter in Devonshire 25. Oct. Lau Cole at London. 27. Oct. A. D. Denne at Rochester. 26 Oct. Thomas Lane Esqr. at Boswell Court. London 24. Oct. Richard Witton Esqr. at Lupsett near Wakefield york shire 23. Oct. Bp. of Dromore at Maralin Ireland 14 Oct. Bp. of Exeter at Kensington Middx. 23. Oct. 173

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 1. Novemb.r 1735.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Hansard, Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. The Cōmittee heard read over the 1.st and 2.d part of the MS. proposing the Introduction of Christian Authors into Grāmar Schools.

2. Agreed to meet here again next Saturday to reconsider the same.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 4. Nov.r 1735.

Pres.t Mr. Dean Maddox, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Arch=Deacon Denne, Sir John Gonson, Mr. J. Philipps, Sir John Philipps, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Butjenter, Mr. Fox, Mr. Griff. Jones

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair, in the Absence of Mr. Thorold.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Cookson at Leeds of the 27.th of Octob.r desiring the Society would rectify a mistake made by him, in paying both Mr. Paley's Legacies of Twenty Pounds each to them 31.st Dec.r 1733. when one of the Legac of 20. pound was design'd by Mr. Paley for the Corporation Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts.

2. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desir'd to pay the said 20. pound Legacy of Mr. Paley to the Treasurer of the Corporation Society for Propagating the Gospel.

3. Upon the recommendation of the Comittee Jonathan Belch of the Middle Temple Esqr. was choſe by Balloting a Subſcribin Member.

4. Agreed that Sr. John Gouſon be deſir'd to invite him to the Society.

5. The Society conſidering of the Promiſe made to the Publi in the Papers of the 15th. of Octobr. last of an Accot. of the Receipt and Expences for the Service of the Saltzburgers and other Emigrants from Germany to Georgia so far as the Society have been concern'd ſince the last Account publiſh'd.

6. Agreed that the Secry collect Materials for ſuch an Account to be laid before the Society as Soon as it can be done.

7. General Instructions propoſ'd to be sent to the Miſ=ſionaries at Madras were reconſider'd by the Society as far as the bottom of folio 14. Section the VIII. begining with the words. Of the Money belonging to the Miſsio

8. Agreed that a fair Copy be made of the Instruction So far as the Society have corrected them.

9. The Revd. Mr. Butjenter according to the Rule of Rotation was deſir'd to be Chairman for the Month enſuin

10. The Secry laid before the Society Accounts of Work done by Mr. Cholmondlay. Viz.

On Accot. of the Society's Deſigns in General. for Bookbinding and Stiching as ℘ Accot.	12:1
On Accot. of the Arabick Impreſsions	6:1
On Accot. of the Saltzburgers	2:1
Making in all	22:10

11. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne and Mr. Tillar be deſir'd to diſcharge the said Accounts when they are sati of the reaſonableneſs of them.

12. The Secry

12. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne as Benefactions to the General Designs of the Society from the Revd. Mr. Carte of Leicester. . £.2:1:–

13. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

14. Agreed that the Reading of the Minutes of the first Three Weeks in October be postpon'd to next Tuesday, it being now after 2. o'clock.

Letters were read from Thomas Carew Esqr. at Crocombe in Somersetsh. 30th Oct. Tho. Russel at London 4th Novr. John Thorold Esqr. at St. James's Place 4th Novr. Sam. Carte at Leicester 10. Oct. Silvanus Prosser at Port Eynon Glamorgansh. 8th Oct. Joseph Cookson at Leeds Yorksh. 27. Oct. Dr. Osborn at Campton Bedfordsh. 2. Novr. Mr. Arch Deac. Denne at Rochester 4. Novr. J. Walton at Corbridge Northumberld. 14. Sepr. Henry Hastings Esqr. at Newhall Warwicksh. 27. Oct. John Jackson at Hullavington Wiltsh. 25th Octobr. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 8. November 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Verno Dr. Hales Mr. Jones, of South Wales, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Philipp Mr. Hansard.

The Committee heard read over

1. The Address to Parents, Guardians, Trustees & Executors who put any of our Youth to Grammar Schools.
2. The Address to Patrons and Trustees for Grama Schools.

Agreed to meet here again this day Sennigh

Bartlet's Buildings
Monday. 10. November. 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Pres.t Mr Tillard, Mr Vernon, Mr Thorold Mr Newey Mr Dean Maddox Mr Philipps Mr Copping.

Mr Dean Maddox in the Chair in the absence of Mr Butjenter.

1. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentio Books be sent to Mr Thorold on the Terms of the Society viz.

2. Bibles minion Single
6. Common prayer Books.

2. Agreed that a Quarter of an hundred of the last Edition of the account of Workhouses be bought for the Society's Store.

3. The Committee considering of the Reference of the 28. of October last concerning a Proposal for introducing work into the Charity Schools.

4. Agreed that a List of all the Charity Schools in and about London that have no work added t their Learning be prepared, to be laid before the Committee. And that a List be made of the Charity Schools where the Children are employ'd, and the nature of that work, against this day Sennight to which time the Committee adjourn themselves to consider this matter further.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 11th Novemb.r 1735.

Present

Pres.^{t} M^{r}. Thorold, M^{r}. Tillard, M^{r}. A. Deac. Denne
D^{r}. Green, Sir John Philipps, M^{r}. Philipps,
D^{r}. Guerdes, M^{r}. Copping, M^{r}. Ziegenhagen
M^{r}. Vernon. (M^{r}. Wynch, M^{r}. Grif. Jones,
M^{r}. Hatfield of Lilley Corresp.)

M^{r}. Thorold in the Chair in the absence of M^{r}. Butjenter.

1. D^{r}. Green reported that a Lady desiring to be unknown had desir'd the Society's acceptance of 2. Guineas towards promoting their Designs, and the same was paid to M^{r}. Arch Deac. Denne . . . . £ 2 : 2^{s} : –^{d}

2. Agreed that D^{r}. Green be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Lady.

3. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to D^{r}. Wade at Gainsborough on the Terms of the Society
Viz: 10 Bishop of Man's Book on the Holy Sacrament.
1. D^{r}. Woodward's Fair Warnings to a careless World.

4. Upon a Motion made for Auditing the Accounts of the Treasurers of Benefactions to the Saltzburgers.

5. Agreed that the same Gent. who were appointed to be the Comittee for auditing the Society's Acco.^{ts} and M^{r}. Philipps, be desired to audit the Acco.^{ts} of Receits and Disbursm.^{ts} for the service of the Saltzburgers, and that they be desired to meet here for that purpose; next Saturday Seven at night in the Morning.

6. Agreed that Enquiry be made of the Secr.^{y} of the East India Company, concerning the Number of Inhabitants at St Helena in order to direct a proper Packet of Books to be sent thither by the Chaplain (M^{r}. Fordyce) now going to St Helena.

7. Agreed that Min. 1. of the 21.st of October relating to the

alteration propoſ'd to be made to the 5th. Standing Order of the Society be brought forward, and that the same be read at the next General Meeting of the Society.

8. Dr. Guerdes reported his Opinion of the Propoſal for reviving the Study of the Hebrew, and other Oriental Languages in this Kingdom: Upon which the Comittee deſir'd Dr. Guerdes to accept their Thanks for the pains he has taken therein.

Vid. Letters from Mr. Prof. Franke at Hall. Dr. Delafaye at Utrecht.

9. Agreed that the Anſwers from abroad relating to the said Propoſal be preſerved by the Secry.

10. Agreed that Dr. Waterland when he comes to London be deſir'd to favour the Society with his Company to adviſe them therein.

11. Upon reading a Letter from Sr. Tho. Lowther at Holker of the 6th. Curt. deſiring a Packet of Books might be sent to him by the next Return of the Carrier concerning the means of employing the Poor. &ca.

12. Agreed that there be sent to him gratis

1. Accot. of Workhouſes, the last Edition.
6. Bp of Dromore's Sermon 23d. Oct. 1733.
6. Dr. Comber's Plauſible Arguments of a Romiſh Priest &ca. Anſwer'd.
6. Bp of Chester's View of the Articles of Faith &ca.
6. Parſon's Funeral Sermon on the Earl of Rochest

13. Upon reading Letters from Mr. Daubüe at Stockton 3d. of Novr. and Dr. Berriman at London 10. Novr. concerning the Introduction of Christian Authors into Gramar Schools.

14. Agreed that they be refer'd to the conſideration of the Comittee that are to meet here next Saturday to conſider of the Propoſal for that purpoſe.

15. Mr. Ziegenhagen laid before the Comittee a List of Thing deſir'd by the Miſſionaries at Tranquebar in their Letters the last Ships, for the Service of the Protestant Miſſion the and in the parts adjacent, and the same being read.

16. Agrees

16. Agreed that an Account of what was Sen
Two last years be laid before the Committee next
Tuesday.

17. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Fox of Reading of the 4. Curt. Signifying his further thoughts concerning the proposal for introducing work into the Charity Schools laid before the Society the 28. October last.

18. Agreed that his Letter be referr'd to the Comee that are to meet here next Monday upon the Propo it refers to.

Letters were read from Dr. Beniman at Lond. 10. Novr. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker in Lanc. 6. Novr. Robert Daubrie at Stockton in Shropsh. 3. Novr. Samuel Peploe at preston in Lancashire 1. Novr. Mr. Fox at London 4. Novr. William Hatfield at Lilley in Hertfordshire 11. Novr. Dr. Guerdes at London. 11. Novr. Dr. Astry at St. James's Place 7. November 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Extra. Com.

Saturday. 15. Novr. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillar
Sr. John Philipps Mr. Jones
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Vernon Mr.
Hansard.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Butjenter.

1. The Committee heard read Dr. Guerdes's Remarks on the Proposal for reviving the Study of the Hebrew and other Oriental Languages in this Kingdom.

2. Agreed that Dr. Guerdes be desired to give his company at the Committee that are to meet here next monday to be conferr'd with thereon.

3. Agreed that a packet be sent to the Revd. Mr. Griffith Jones consisting of such Books as he hath now desired on the terms of the Society.

4. Agreed to meet here this day fortnight to go on with the Proposal for introducing Christian Authors into Grammar Schools, the next Saturday being appointed to audit the Saltzburg Accounts.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Monday. 17. Nov.r 1735.

Extra. Committee.

Pres.t Mr. Vernon Sr. John Philipp
Mr. Tillard Mr. Dean of Wells
Mr. Bewicke Mr. Philipps, Mr.
Thorold.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Butjenter.

1. The Secretary laid before the Committee a List of working Charity Schools, and Schools grafted on Workhouses in and about London, being in No. 26 Schools for 1213. Children. And another List of 114. Schools for 4547. Children in and about London without work.

2. Agreed that Mr. Alderman Blundell of Liverpool and the Reverend Mr. Haddon Rector of Warrington, be desired to inform the Society of the nature of the work the Charity Children there are empl in; The profits made by it, and the number of Childre so employ'd.

3. Agreed to meet here next monday fortnight to pursue the consideration of the Proposal for adding work to the Learning of the Charity Children.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tueſday 18. Nov.r 1735.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Vernon Mr. Philipps Sr. John Philipps Mr. Jones Mr. J. Philipps Dr. Bundy, Mr. Drew, Mr. Copping Mr. Wynch.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Butjenter.

1. Agreed that a packet be sent to the Island of St. Helena consisting of such books as Mr. Wynch and the Secretary shall agree upon not exceeding the Value of 50. Shillings, to be delivered to the Revd. Mr. Fordyce going Chaplain to that Island.

Vid. List of Books in the Booksellers file.

2. An Estimate of the Charge of several things desird by the missionaries at Tranquebar as laid before the Committee last Tuesday by Mr. Ziegenhagen was read amounting to £21. 17. 6.

A List of things desired for the Mission at Tranquebar in Letters to the Reverend Mr. Ziegenhagen with an Estimate of the charge of them.

12.	Portuguese new Testaments	1.. 4..–
2.	Reams of writing paper	1.. 18..–
1.	Ream of fine median Paper for Letters to other nations	1.. 10..–
10.	Ream of printing Paper	5.. 5 –
1.	Doz. red Lead pencils	3..–
1.	Doz. good penknives for the Portuguese School and to cut Letters in wood	–.. 12..–
1.	Doz. Black Lead pencils	–.. 3..–
	Carr.d Over £	10.. 15..–

Brought Over	£ 10..15

For the Printing Houſe.

1. Ream of large Grey paper to lay under the Tympane	1..–..
2. Little Brushes of Short hard bristles like Shoe brushes to clean the printing Frames	–..10..
1. Midling pair of Sheers 1½ Span Long to cut various things with	–..6..
6. Bottles of Linseed Oil ready boil'd and temper'd for adding the black to make printing Ink; our Indians not yet knowing how to boil it exactly	–..10..
6. Large Skins of parchment for the Tympane and printing Balls	–..9..

For the Foundery and cutting of *Types*.

4. Midling 3. Square files for making of Stamps and adjusting the Mattrices &c	–..4..
6. Little 3. Square files to prepare the Stamps punches and other such like Implements	–..3..
6. Very small ½ round files for the same use	–..3..
6. Very small round files for the Same purp.	–..3..
6. Very small knife Files for Ditto	–..3..
6. Larger Flat files to adjust Stamps &c	–..3..
12. Flat Gravers about the Size of a Penknife pointed to make Stamps with	–..4..
1. Vice its Chaps not exceeding one fingers breadth to hold fast any thing to be fil'd, Such another as we sent for last year	–..2..6
½ Hund.d Wt. of the best English Steel for Stamps	–..15..
3. Hund.d Wt. of Lead for Types	3..3..
Carried Over £	18..13..6

Brought Over....£ 18..

For Book Binding.

2.. Doz. Skins of Parchment........	1..—.—
1/2 Ream of marble paper............	—.. 10.—
1. Ream of Blew paper..............	—.. 7..6
2. Doz. of Paste Boards of a midling thickness for octavo books..........	—.. 12.—
1. pair of Sharp pincers without Teeth	—.. 1..—
2. Whet Stones............	—.. 1..—
20lb. of Glew..............	—.. 10..—
1. Hammer proper for the backing of Books..............	—.. 2..6
500. Bottle Corks for Tranquebar.	£ 21.. 17..6

3. Agreed that the Secretary take Care to bespeak the things desired to be Sent by the next Ships, to Fort St. George.

4. An Account of the Disbursements last Summer by the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America on the Transport of Saltzburgers &c. from Ratisbonne in Germany to Rotherith in the Thames and their Embarkation on Board the London Merchant Captain John Thomas Master going to Georgia as Sent by Mr. Verelst Accomptant was laid before the Committee and read amounting in the whole to.............. £ 196..15..8 (not including the charge of the Saltzburgers under the care of Mr. Vat in Georgia not yet Sent Over) the particulars whereof are as follows viz.

The Society for promoting Christian Knowledge Dr. to the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America..........

To

11. July.	To Cash paid for the Pass for Mr. Von Reck and the German Protestants with him......	2..15.–
Sepr. 25.	To Cash paid Mr. Von Reck for the Saltzburgers maintenance and Lodging at Rotherith.......	4..4..–
27. Ditto....	To Ditto for Ditto................	3..3..–
4. Octr.	To Ditto for Ditto...............	10..–..–
7. Ditto.	To Ditto for Ditto...............	3..3..–
10. Ditto.	To Ditto for Ditto (and the Ball.ce of his account for conducting the Saltzburgers from Ratisbonne to London, and till on board ye. London merchant; over and above what Mr. Von Reck had before received...........	17..5..–
11. Ditto..	To Robert Clegeram, for Wharfage, Porters, Landing, and Shipp.g and Water carriage up and down of the Saltzburgers Baggage from the Chandos Sloop to the Key to be Examined and back to Rotherith...........	3..1..–
13. Ditto..	To Edward Scarlett for Rent &c. for the Saltzburgers at Rotherith	2..1..3
	To Mr. Von Reck for Bread, Beer, Butter and a Lighter to carry the Saltzburgers and their Baggage from Rotherith on Board......	2..13..2
21. Ditto..	To Captain John Thomas for the use of the Cabbin in the Voyage to Georgia on board the London merchant for Mr. Von Reck and his Brother over and above their Freight at £2..2..– each......	4..4..–
	Carried over. £	52..9..5

1735.

	Brought Over .... £	52.. 9..
29. October	To Mess.rs Simonds and Compa. for 900. Germ.n Florins at 9 for 1. paid Mr. Von Reck at Augsburg and Franckfort	100.. —.. —
	To Ditto for their Correspond.ts Commiss.n and Postage thereon	—.. 14.. 5
	To D.o for £ 100 at 37. Paid Mr. Von Reck at Rotterdam	9.. —.. 2
	To Ditto for their Correspond.ts Commiss.n and Postage thereon	—.. 3.. 4
	To Ditto being so much paid Capt. Job Jevers for bringing over the Saltzburgers from Rotterdam to London	25.. —.. —
	To Ditto for a Gratuity to his Crew for their Civility and attendance on the Saltzburgers	1.. 1.. —
13. November.	To Edward Robinson for two Ruggs for Mr. Von Reck and his Brother delivered them at their particular desire more than the Bedding all.d the Saltzburgers à 16s. each Rugg	1.. 12.. —
	£	190.. —.. 4
	Besides which the following Bale Sent on bord the London merchant as desired by Mr. Vat and Mr. Von Reck. containing 17. Doz. of Butt Soles of 3. Sorts for mens Shoes, 6. Doz. of D.o of 2. Sorts for wom.n Shoes. 2 pounds of Hemp thread a Doz. of Shoemakers knives, and a Grose of Awl blades, All which cost	6.. 15.. 4
	£	196.. 15.. 8

Note The Charges of the Saltzburgers under the Care of Mr. Vat which have accrued in Georgia are not now Stated for want of the accompts thereof.

Harman Verelst Accompt.

17. Nov.r 1735.

5. **Agreed** that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay Mr. Verelst £196.. 15.. 8. to discharge the said Account.

6. **Agreed** that a packet be sent to Mr. Copping of the undermentioned Books on the Terms of the Society viz.

16. Bibles minion with Service and Ps.

7. **Agreed** that an additional Packet consisting of such books as are now desired by Mr. Griffith Jones be made to the packet desired by him last Saturday on the Terms of the Society.

8. **Agreed** that a packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to the Reverend Mr. Commissary May going to Jamaica. viz. on ye. Society's terms.

12. Whole Duty of man Small 12.mo

12. Bp. of Sodor and Man's short and plain Instructions &c.

Letters were read from Thomas Clendon Esqr. at London. 12. Novr. Griffith Jones at London 15. nov. Bryan Blundell Esqr. at Liverpool in Lancashire 10. Novr. Mr. Commissary May at London. 18. nov. Thomas Bromsall Esqr. at London. 13. novr. Thos. Horne at Christ Church College in Oxford. 14. Novr. Dr. Osborne at Campton in Bedfordshire. 13. Novr. Edwd. Gregory at Wotton under Edge Glocestershire. 10. Nov. William Simpson at St. George in the East midd.x 17 novr. Mr. Wynch at London 18. november 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 22. Novr. 1735.

Com. of Auditors.

Prest. Dr. Bundy, Mr. Copping. Mr. Philips Mr. Bewicke Mr. Thorold. Auditors

Mr. Tillard. Trustee.

The Committee of Auditors examined all th
Receipts of Benefactions on Account of the Saltzbe
to this day by the Minute Book and agreed to go on
with examining the Payments on Said account ne
Tuesday morning by Ten o' Clock.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 25. Novr. 1735.

Presᵗ Sir John Philipps, Mr. Philipp
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard Mr. Joh
Philipps, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Wilson
Mr. Vernon Mr. Commiſsary May.

Sir John Philipps, in the abſence of Mr. Butjenter.

1. **Agreed** that a packet be Sent to Dr. Bundy on the Terms of the Society consisting of

25. Bibles minion with Serv. and Psalms.

2. **Agreed** that a packet be Sent to Mr. Thorold for Capt. Hudson on the Terms of the Society consisting o

100. Dr. Woodward against profane cursing and Swearing.

3. **Agreed** that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted th the Society having promised in the news papers of the 17. of last month an Account of their Expences on the Emigrants from Germany to Georgia, they would be glad to be favour'd with an Account of the application of the undermentioned Sums which Stand in their Book as in his hands viz.

		£ s d
1734.	Ballance of Mr. Urlsperger's money as by the printed account 4. Oct. 1734.	100..11..6
Decr. 10.	Paid Mr. Wilson £23.5..6 which he paid Mr. Vat for the Saltzburgers being for 198. Florins the Evangelical Body remitted to them as by Mr. Urlspergers Letter 21. Oct. 1734.	23..5..6
	Carried Over ..... £	123..17..

1734.	Brought Over	£ 124..17..
Jan. 14.	Paid Mr. Ziegenhagen the amount of 302. Florins part of 500. Florins ordered by the Society the 15. Oct. last for the use of the Protestant Mission to East India as by Mr. Urlsperger's Letter 21. Oct. 1734.	35..4..8
1735. July. 14.	Paid Messrs. Meyer and Jansen for Mr. Urlsperger's Draught on the Society for 500. Florins he received of Mr. Munich for the use of the Saltzburgrs. 500. f at 8 5/6 flor. pr. £ Sterling is.	56..12..–
Octob. 7.	Paid Mr. Ziegenhagen for 269. Florins desired by Mr. Urlsperger in his Lett. 15. September as by minute 30 Sep.	30..9..6
		£ 246..3..2

4. It was reported from the Auditors of the Saltzburg accounts that they had made some progress in examining of them, but had not yet been able to go thro for want of time, and desired therefore a further time.

5. Agreed that the Auditors be desired to meet here next monday by 10. o'Clock in the morning to go on with the Same.

6. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had received from a person desiring to be unknown towards relieving the Saltzburgers. .... 2..6..8

7. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

8. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from Mr. Thorold the undermentioned Benefactions to Several Designs of the Society. viz.

From Dr. Wade at Gainsborough, to the East India mission	2..2..–
Ditto. collected at Retford in Nottinghamsh. for the protestant Emigrants by the Revd. Mr. Gylby of Retford.	5..15..–
Carried over....	£ 7..17..–

Brought Over …

Ditto ….. from the Parish of Gainsbro' to the General Designs of ye Society. } 2.. 4.

£10.. 1.

9. Agreed that Mr. Thorold be desired to give the thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

10. A Letter was read from Mr. William Turner of Johnson's Court in Fleet Street 22d Novr. Signifying that Mr. John Troughton late Rector of Barkstone in Lincolnshire was dead and had left to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge a Legacy of 10 pounds. That the Reverend Mr. Turner of Garthorp in Leicestershire was one of his Executors, and desired the Society might be informed thereof.

11. Agreed that notice of this Legacy be enter'd in the memorandum Book.

Letters were read from John Gibb at Bristol. 17. Novr. Robert Dalibrie at Stockton in Shropshire 21. Novr. Henry Vaughan at Leominster Herefordshire 17. Novr. Rowland Cotton Esqr. at Etwall in Derbyshire 19. November. Samuel Dickens at Hemmingford in Huntingdonshire. 23. November. William Turner at London. 22d November 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 29. Novr. 1735.

Extra. Com.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Sir John Philipps. Mr. Wilson, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Butjenter.

1. The Committee heard read over the address to Parents, Guardians, Trustees, and Executors who put any of our Youth to Grammar Schools, and also the address to the Patrons and Trustees for Grammar Schools.

2. Agreed to meet here again this day Sennight to consider further thereof.

The

3. The Committee observing that there was a Paragraph in the Daily advertiser of Wednesday last November 26. Signifying that this Society had paid into the Bank of England £196. 15. 8 for the Benefit of the Colony of Georgia.

4. Agreed that the following Paragraph be inserted in that or some other news papers viz.

" There being a Paragraph in the Daily adverti
" of Wednesday last relating to a Sum of money paid
" into the Bank by the Society for promoting Christian
" Knowledge, this is to inform the Publick that £196.. 15. 8
" was paid by one of the said Society's Treasurers to
" the use of the Honourable the Trustees of Georgia, being
" money laid out by the said Trustees at the desire of
" the said Society for defraying the Expences of the last
" Transport of Saltzburgers in their Journey from Rat
" =bonne and Augsburg to Holland and their passage
" from thence to Rotherith and during their Stay in
" England, till their Embarkation to Georgia.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Monday. 1. Decr 1735.

Presᵗ Mr Thorold, Mr Copping, —
Mr Philipps. Audito

Mr Hoare, Mr Tillard. Trust

The Committee of Auditors examined all the Accounts relating to the Saltzburgers, and agreed that an abstract of them be made to lay before the Societ

---

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 2d. Decembr 1735.

Present, Mr. Dean Maddox, Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps,
Mr. Griff. Jones, Mr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold,
Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Govr. Jennin
Sir John Gouson, Mr. Copping, Mr. Belcher,
Mr. Vernon, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Dean Maddox in the Chair.

1. Jonathan Belcher Esqr. being introduced by Sr. John Gouson, subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and desir'd the Society's acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General, and the same was paid to Mr. Tillard; in the Absence of Mr. Arch Deacon Denne.

2. Agreed that Mr. Belcher be desir'd to accept the Thanks of the Society for his Benefaction.

3. Mr. Copping reported that Mr. Philipps, Mr. Thorold, and himself as the Comittee for Auditing the Accounts of the several Trustees appointed by the Society for receiving Benefactions to the Poor Emigrants from Saltzburg had Yesterday finish'd their Examination of them from the 14th of March 1731/32 to the 1st of Decr. 1735. & that they find the State of the Receits and Payments on said Account to be, as follows. Viz.

	Receits £	s	d	Payments £	s	d	Ballances £	s	
The Revd. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne	475	4	½	407	10	½	67	14	
Benjamin Hoare Esqr.	901	2	8½	563			338	2	8
Sir John Philipps Bart.	2564	2	8½	1115	15	6			
Ballance paid to Mr. Tillard, and charg'd in his Accot. of Receits				1448	7	2½			
William Tillard Esqr. including the Batt.as paid to him	4813	7	3	4387	15	9½	425	11	5
The Hon.ble James Vernon Esqr.	246	11		165	3				
Ballance paid to Mr. Tillard, and charg'd in his Accot. of Receits				81	8				
The Revd. Mr. Ziegenhagen	317	1		311	16		5	5	
Totals £	9317	8	8½	8480	19	6½	836	13	2

Note. The Receits abovemention'd of 9317. 8. 8

include the undermention'd Sums twice

charged: Viz.

In Mr. Tillard's Accot. paid by Sr. John Philipps

the Sum of 1448: 7: 2½

. . . . pd. by Mr. Vernon . . . 81: 8: –

. . . . Mr. Hoare . . . 563: –: –

. . . . Mr. A. Deacon Deyne 100: –: –

£. 2192: 15: 2½

In Sr. John Philipps's Accot. pd. by Mr. A. D. Denne . . 51: 18: 6½

In Mr. Ziegenhagen's Accot. pd. by Sr. J. Philipps. 143: 3: – £. 2387: 16:

Which being deducted reduces the Receits to . . . 6929: 11:

Of which there is Vested in New South Sea Annuities } . . . . 2250: –: –

There remains in the hands of the Trustees . . . . } . 836: 13: 2

And therefore the neat Expences on the Saltzburg Emigrants from the begining of their Emigration to the 1st. of Decemb.r 1735. being near 4. Years is . . } 3842: 18: 9½

£. 6929: 11.

4. The draught of Instructions for the Protestant Missionaries i the English Settlements at Madras, Cudulore &ca. to be Observed by them in the discharge of their respective Functions, was read and with some Amendments approv'd, and agreed to be fai transcrib'd and forwarded by the first Ship to Fort St. George

5. Min. 21st. of Oct. and 11th. of Novr. relating to the 5th. Standi Order of the Society being read, the same was agreed, to be for the future in the following Words. Viz.

" That when any Person, Bishops excepted, living in To

" is propos'd for a Subscribing or Corresponding Member, he

" shall be propos'd by two Members at least, who shall certif

" in Writing (with the Year and day of the Month, and thei

" names sign'd underneath) his Qualifications in the follow

" Words.

WE the Underwritten do recommend

to be a Member of the *Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, and do verily believe that he is well affected to His Majeſty King GEORGE and his Government, and to the Church of *England* as by Law Eſtabliſh'd, of a Sober and religious *Life* and *Converſation*, and of an humble, peaceable and charitable Diſpoſition.

" But if the Person do not live in Town then it shall be
" sufficient, if he be propos'd and the said Paper sign'd by one
" Member. That the said Writing shall be then read to
" the Members present at that Meeting of the Society or Comittee
" who shall be desir'd to inform themselves (as well as they
" can) about the Truth of the same, and that this be done in
" the like manner at the next Meeting of the Society or Comittee
" which shall happen after this first. That upon the
" first Monthly Meeting of the Society next after, the Members
" present shall proceed to Election by Balloting.

6. John Philipps Esq.r according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

7. Agreed that the reading of the Minutes of last Month be refer'd to the Comittee next Tuesday.

Letters were read from Will.m Melmoth Esq.r at Lincoln's Inn of 25. Nov.r D. Adamson at Worfield Salop. 29. Nov.r Sam. Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorksh. 22. Nov.r Sir James Lowther at Coventry Warwicksh. 29. Nov.r D.r Astry at S.t James's Place 27. Nov.r Tho. Raymond at Stradbroke near Eye in Suffolk 24. Nov.r Capt. Kenwood at Boston N. Engl.d 15. Oct. M.r Boyce at Berkeswell in Warwicksh. 1. Dec.r Bp of Chester at Manchester Lancashire 27.th Nov.r D.r Alured Clarke at Winchester 25. Nov.r John Gibb at Bristol 24. Nov.r Will.m Mason at Hull Yorksh. 29. Novemb.r 1735.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 6. Decemb.r 1735.
Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Thorold.

For want of a Quorum the Members present directed as follows Viz.

That

1. That a fair copy be made of the Second part of a Discourse in M.S. concerning the introducing Christia Authors into Grammar Schools, beginning with the address to Parents Guardians &c.a and that at the end of the address to Patrons and Trustees there be added an Extract of the Second Edition of Monro's Just meas of the pious Institution of Youth from part the 2.d Pag. 109. beginning with the 6. Section, I shall only take notice, to Pag 112 (ending at the words frighten'd from a more curious perusal of them. And to add at the end a List of the Books mentioned in part the 1.st of the discourse in M.S. Pag. 23. and to close the address to Patrons and Trustees &c. with the Paragraph beginning with the words All those who pray earnes &c.a Pag 31.

NB. That the List of Books be entituled. A List of Such Authors as are proper to be read in Grammar Schools.

2. Agreed that a packet be Sent to his Excellency Governour Kane at Minorca consisting of the Boo lately published against Popery Dr. Pearce's Sermon &c.a to be recommended to the Care of Capt. Dobbins the Governours nephew.

3. Agreed to meet here again next Saturday.

NB. To get the Edinburg Edition of Monro's Ju measures of the Pious Institution of youth. printed 1700.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Monday. 8. Dec.r 1735.

Extra Commee.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Haistw Mr. Tillard, Mr. J. Philipps, Mr. Coppin Mr. Hoare, Mr. Griffith Jones, Mr. Vernon Mr. Wilson Mr. Dean of Well

Mr. J. Philipps in the Chair.

1. The Committee from the Trustees of St. Andrews Parish.

Mr. Gyles.
Mr. Trotter.
Mr. Horsnail.
Mr. Clarke,
Mr. Busby.
of the Trustees of St.

Parish Holborn attending were invited into the Soci Room and the Chairman read to them the Proposal that had been lately made to the Society for adding w to the Learning usually given in Charity Schools.

2. Mr. Gyles one of the Treasurers of the said School thereupon acquainted the Commee that last week the Trustees of St. Andrews Schools had agreed to advertis in one of the news Papers at least once a quarter, that they would put out Children to Husbandry and farme in the Country and give £5. with them as they do to Trades in London.

3. Agreed that a Copy of the Proposal now read be given to the Trustees of St. Andrew's Schools and an account of the Workhouses to each of the Gentlemen of the Trustees now attending, and it was recommended to them to peruse the Accounts of working Charity schoo therein mentioned, and to consider how far the like practice might be introduced into the Schools under their care.

4. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Bolzius at Ebenezer of the 1st. of September.

5. Agreed that a Letter of congratulation be sent to him and Mr. Gronau in the name of the Society upon their respective Marriages.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 9. Decr. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Wilson, Mr. J. Philipps, Dr. Hales, Mr. Ziegenha Mr. Butjenter, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Grif Jones, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thor Mr. Vernon Mr. Bedford,

Mr. J. Philipps in ye Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mrs. Downing of this day Signifying that Dr. Lucas's influence of conver

sation, Ellesby's Caution against ill Company (in
Ostervalds' Arguments on the Bible were out of prin
That a quarter of a hunned of the two former were no
desired by Mr. Blundell of Leverpool but were not to
be had, nor were the property of the Copies in her, but the
last Book belonged to the Society and herself and if
they approv'd of it She would venture upon an im=
pression of 250 Copies to answer the Calls of the Society
Members.

2. Agreed that Mrs. Downing be allow'd to re=
=print Ostervalds' arguments as She desires, and tha
the Dedication be reprinted.

3. Agreed that a Translation of the argument
of the last Chapter of the Proverbs and the 32. and 34
of Isaiah be prepared from the Original as Sent from
Neufchatel, and laid before the Committee for their
approbation in order to be incerted in the new impress

4. Agreed that Mrs. Downing reprint the 2. oth
Tracts on Such Terms as she can agree upon with t
proprietors of the Copies.

5. Agreed that a Committee consisting of the
Trustees for receiving Benefactions for the Saltzburge
the Auditors of their accounts and all the Gentn. pre
this day be desired to meet here next Tuesday morn
by nine o' Clock to consider further of the State of
the Saltzburg Cash, and of the application of the B
and that the Secretary do lay before the Commee all
Books and Accounts relating thereto.

6. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from
Mr. Adam Anderson by the hands of Mr. Bedford
the Sum of Ten pounds as a Benefaction from a per=
son desiring to be unknown to the General Designs of
the Society £10.--

7. Agreed that Mr. Bedford be desired to give th
Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

8. Agree

8. Agreed that the Instructions to the Miſsionar at Madras be forwarded under cover to the Reveren Meſs^{rs} Sartorius and Geister upon a presumption that Mr Schultze is gone to Cudulur, but that a Copy of the Instructions be sent to Mr Schultze by the latter Ships.

9. The Draught of a congratulatory Letter to Meſs Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in answer to thei of the 1.st of September was laid before the Committee and with some amendments approv'd and ordered to be sent forward.

Letters were read from Bryan Blundell Esqr at Liverpoole in Lancashire 28. Novr Jo. Jackson at Hullavington Wilts. 3. Decr A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent. 7. Decr Sir Francis Boynton Ba at Burton Agnes in Yorkshire 2. Decr Meſsieurs Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer in Georgia. 11. Sepr. William Mason at Hull Yorkshire. 18. Novemb^{r} Sr Thomas Lowther at Holker in Lancashire. 29. Novr Mrs Downing at London 9. Decr I. M. Bolzius at Ebenezer in Georgia. 1. Septr Etheld Davy Esqr at Exeter 26. Novr F. Bromsall Esqr at Lond^{n} 6. Decr I. Haddon at Warrington Lancashire 2. De 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Saturday. 13. Decr 1735.

Extra. Com.

Pres^{t} Sir John Philipps, Mr Thorol Mr Tillard,

NB The fair copy of the Instructions to the Miſsionaries was examined, but no other busineſs done for want of the copy of the addreſs to Parents Guardians &c. as directed last Saturday.

Agreed to meet here next Saturday.

Bartlet's Buildi

Tueſday. 16. Decr. 1735.

Presᵗ. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold
Mr. J. Philipps, Mr. Burroug
Sir John Philipps, Mr. Butjen
Mr. Copping, Mr. Belcher, M
Philipps, Mr. Vernon.

Mr. John Philipps in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Verelst of the Georgian Office 11. Decr. 1735. to Mr. Tillard covering a Copy of a Bill drawn on the Trustees for Georgia in part of Subsistence for the Saltzbur Sent under the care of Mr. Vat for 36£.. 15.- Sterl.

2. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay the said Sum of 36£.. 15s..-d to Mr. Verelst on accᵗ. of the Subsistence of the Second Transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia.

3. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from Sir John Philipps being farther collections in the Diocese of the Lord Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry and paid by his Lordship for the benefi of the Saltzburgers and other persecuted Protestant 4..3..

4. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be desired to give the thanks of the Society to the Lor Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry.

5. Agreed that 100. Dr. Comber's plausible arguments of a Romish priest &ca. answered be Sent a Present to the Lord Bishop of Litchfield & Coventr

6. Agreed that 300. Christian Monitors be Sen to Mr. Thorold on the Terms of the Society for the us of the Hospital at Hyde Park Corner.

7. The following advertisement from the Trustees the Charity Schools in St. Andrews Parish was laid b the Committee and read; and wth. a Small amendment approv'd in the words following viz.

To all Farmers Gardeners and other Occu

of Land in England.

It having been represented to the Trustees of t Charity Schools belonging to St. Andrews Holborn in the City of London that there is great want of han in diverse parts of the Kingdom for Tilling the Grou and performing other parts of husbandry and the sa Trustees being heartily dispos'd to do all in their pow to render their Charity Children usefull to the Publick, and answer all other the good purposes and intentions of the encouragers of these pious and beneficial Institutio do hereby give notice that they will bind Boys, Apprent for Seven Years to learn the art of Husbandry and Gi for five years to do Household work to any Farmer, Gardener or other occupier of Lands of Character and Substance that shall please to apply to their School house in Hatton Garden for that purpose, and that the Sum of 5. pounds with every Boy and 3. pounds w every Girl so put out Apprentice will be paid by their respective Treasurers.

N.B. The Boys are taught the first Five Rules of Vulgar Arithmetick, Writing, and to read English; and the Girls the same with the addition of plain work.

8. **Agreed** that all the Accounts of the Trustees for Benefactions to the Saltzburgers Audited and Sign'd by the Committee of Auditors, be enter'd fair into a Book for that purpose.

9. The Secretary was ordered to withdraw

10. And then the Committee taking into Consideration the Salary of the Secretary to the Society which is 92.£ ℘ Ann: out of the Fund for their General Designs, 16. ℘ Ann: out of the Fund for the Protestant mission to the East Indies, and £16. ℘ Ann: out of the Fund for the Arabick Impressions.

11. **Agreed** that it be recommended to the Society that the £16. ꝑ Ann. which used to be allow'd out of the Fund for the Arabick Impreſsion be this year allow'd out of the Fund for the General Designs of the Society, in regard there has been no proceedings lately in the affair of the Arabick Impreſsions.

12. **Agreed** that it be recommended to the Societ that the Sum of Fifty pounds be given to the Secretary as a Gratuity for his Extraordinary Trouble and Charge for four Years past in relation to the diſtreſsed Protestant Emigrants from Saltzbu

13. **Agreed** that it be recommended to the Society to allow Mr. Smith the Meſsenger the Sum of Twenty pounds for his Trouble and Charge upon the same account, which said Sums of Fifty pounds and Twenty pounds are proposed to be paid by Mr. Tillard out of the Sum of £836..13..2 reported the Second instant to be in the hands of the Trustees for the said diſtreſs'd Emigrants.

14. **Agreed** that it be recommended to the Society to allow their Secretary the Sum of £140. ꝑ Ann. from Christmas next for himself and Clerk, £120 of which is to be paid out of the Fund for their Genl. Designs and £20. to be paid out of the Fund for the Protestant Miſsion to the East Indies.

15. **Agreed** that a General Meeting of the Society be Summon'd to meet here next Tuesday mornin by 10. o'Clock.

Letters were read from P. De Reck at Cowes in the I of Wight. 7. Decr. G. Fennick at Hallaton Leicestershire 13. D Francis Fox at Reading. Berks. 29. Novr. A. D. Denne at Vauxhall Surry. 16. Decr. L. Cotes at middleham in yorksh 9. Decr. Tho. Morrall at Bolton Lancashire. 12. Decr. M. Frod at London. 26. Novr. Saml. Kirshaw at Ripley in Yorkshire 13. Decr. Wm. Parry at Shipston upon Stower Worcestershire. 8 D Rowld. Cotton at Etwall. Derby. 10. Decr. H. Verelst at Westmr. 11. Dec Thos. Wilson at Stoke Newington Middx. 8. Decr. John Thorold Eſq. at St. James's Place. Decr. 1735.

Extra. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 20th. Decr. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Sir John Philipps,
(Mr. Hanſard Correſpondt.)

Sir J. Philipps in the Chair in the abſence of
Mr. John Philipps.

1. The Comittee heard read over the Copy of what was directed to be made the 6th. Currt. concerning the introduction of Christian Authors into Grammar Schools, and made several Amendments to it.

2. Agreed that a fair Copy of it be made in order to be laid before the Society.

General Meeting.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 23d. Decembr. 1735.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. J. Philipps,
Mr. Arch Deacon Denne, Mr. Copping, Mr. Thorold,
Dr. Bundy, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps.
Mr. Beddingfield.

Mr. John Philipps in the Chair.

1. William Beddingfield Esqr. being introduced by Sr. John Philipps subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and deſir'd their acceptance of one Guinea and half at his Admiſsion as a Benefaction to their General Deſigns.

2. The Society deſir'd Mr. Beddingfield to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Cook of Thorn=
=combe in Devon. 16. Decr. signifying that he had there=
=with sent a Bill for £. 8. Viz. to pay for Books. . 2 : 14 : 5½
And the Remaindr. as a Benefaction from him=
=ſelf to the General Deſigns of the Society. . } 5 : 5 : 6
Making in all - - . - - ——— . . £. 8 : - : -

4. **Agreed** that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Cook for his kind Benefaction.

5. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd & paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne the undermention'd Benefactions to the General Designs of the Society from the Reverend Mr. George Fenwick of Hallaton viz.

from a Clergyman who desires to be unknown	1..1..–	
Lady Palmer of Stamford	2..2..–	
A Gentleman who desires to be unknown	1..1..–	
Two Gentlemen who desire to be unknown	3..3..–	
Lady Palmer of Carlton	1..1..–	
Mrs. Esther Palmer	–..10..6	
A Lady who desires to be unknown	–..10..6	
Mrs. Parker	–..10..6	
A person who desires to be unknown	–..10..6	
Mrs. Fenwick	1..1..–	
Mrs. Benwicke	3..–..–	
The Rev. Mr. Geo. Fenwick	2..2..–	16..13..–

6. **Agreed** that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

7. The Secretary further reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne one Guinea as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society from the Rev.d Mr. Wright of Sedlescombe in Sussex by Sr. Nichs. Pelham .... 1..1..–

8. **Agreed** that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

9. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Ziegenhagen of this day, Signifying that he had about 12 hundred pounds to be sent to the Missionaries in East India

which he desired may be included in the Soci
application to the Court of Directors of the East Ind
Company. And also to be favour'd with Copies o
the new Testament and Psalter in Arabick for a
Gentleman going into the East Countrys where he in-
=tends God willing to learn the Language.

10. **Agreed** that an Arabick new Testament and Psalter be sent to Mr. Ziegenhagen to dispose of as he desires.

11. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from the Reverend Dr. Wade by the hands of Mr. Thorol the undermentioned Benefactions to the Saltzburger and other persecuted Protestants viz from

Dr. Greathed of Lincoln	1.1.–	
Mr. Chanter Trimnel	1.1.–	
A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown	–.5.–	2.7.–

12. **Agreed** that Dr. Wade be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

13. Mr. Tillard further reported that he had received from Councellor Stephens of the Temple by the hands of Dr. Vernon as from a Lady desiring to be unknow to the persecuted Protestants from Saltzburg and othe places 2.2.–

14. **Agreed** that Dr. Vernon be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

15. Mr. Copping reported from the Trustees of the Charity Schools in St. Andrews parish Holborn tha they had agreed to print 500. Copies of the advertisem lately propos'd to be publish'd, and desired the Socie would permit their being dispers'd in their Packets occasionally sent into the Country.

16. **Agreed** that the desire of the Trustees be comply with and that the advertisement be added to the nex Annual Account of the Society.

The

17. The Secretary being ordered to withdraw, the Minutes of last Committee relating to the Secry and messenger were read.

18. **Agreed** that the £16. ℘ Ann which us'd to be allow'd to the Secretary out of the Fund for the Arabick Impressions, be this year allow'd out of the Fund for the General Designs of the Society in regard there has been no Proceedings lately in ye affair of the Arabick Impressions.

19. **Agreed** that the Sum of Fifty pounds be given to the Secretary as a Gratuity for his Extraordinary Trouble and charge for four years past in relation to the distressed protestant Emigrants from Saltzburg.

20. **Agreed** to allow Mr Smith the messengr the Sum of Twenty pounds for his trouble and charge upon the same account, which said Sums of Fifty pounds and Twenty pounds are to be paid by Mr Tillard out of the Sum of £836..13..2 reported the Second instant to be in the hands of the Trustees for the said distressed Emigrants.

21. **Agreed** that the Society will allow their Secretary the Sum of £140. ℘r Annum from Christmas next for himself and Clerk, 120. pounds of wch is to be paid out of the Fund for their General Designs and £20. pounds to be paid out of the Fund for the Protestant Mission to the East Indies.

22. The Secretary being call'd in and acquainted with the foregoing Resolutions, he desired his humble Thanks might be accepted by the Society for their Generous Regard to his poor Services and wish'd that his Fidelity and Zeal in promoting their Designs may be always answerable to his Duty and Obligations to the Society.

23. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Broughton Fellow of Exeter College Oxford having been recom by John Thorold Esqr. to the Society for a Correspond member; and John Blackburn Esqr. of Orford in Lancashire recommended by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Wilson for a Corresponding member in the Terms required by the Rules of the Society they were chose by Balloting Corresponding members & the Secretary ordered to give them notice of their Election.

Letters were read from Mr. Ziegenhagen at Kensington midd.x 23. Decr. Robert Foulkes at London. 18. Decr. Dr. Humphreys at London.

Decr. Thomas Cook at Thornecombe Devon 16. Decr. Dr. Wade at Gainsborough in Lincolnsh. 20. Decr. Isaac Knight at Chertsey Surry. 21. Dec Rowland Cotton Esqr. Junior at portsmouth, Hant 20. December 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tueſday. 30. Decr. 1735.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Burrough, Mr. J. Philipps Sir John Philipp Mr. Thorold, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Philipp Dr. Bundy.

Mr. J. Philipps in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd from Mr. Gyles one of the Treasurers of the Charity Schools in St. Andrews Parish a packet of 980. Advertisements Addreſs'd to all Farmers Gardiners, and other Occupiers of Land in England, as a present to this Society from the Trustees of the said Schools.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the said Trustees.

3. The Committee being inform'd that Mr. Urlsperger was wrote to the 26. Novr. to Send an account of the distribution of £246..3..2 in his hands on account of the Saltzburgers Since the last acct. transmitted to the Society.

4. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be again wrote to, to desire him to Send the best account he is at present able to give of his disbursements on the Saltzburgers amidst his other various importan Affairs, the Society having engag'd to publish Speedily to the world an account of the distribution of all the Sums of money receiv'd and disburs'd by them for that purpose.

5. Agreed that the Paragraph inserted in the Daily advertiser relating to the Saltzburgers the 15. October last introducing it with an account of the time when they sail'd from Cowes, and concluding it with the words in the Circular Letter Pag. 3. beginning They hope the Same kind disposition will continue &c.a be again reprinted when the Chairma has approv'd of the wording of it.

6. The Draught of a Memorial to the East India Company for leave to Send the things designd for the mission freight free as usual, was laid before the Committee, and agreed to be consider'd the first Thing next meeting.

Letters were read from Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holk in Lancashire. 24. Decr. Thomas Bromsall at Blunham in Bedfordshire. 21. Decr. John Arnold at Lincoln. Decr. Thomas Bowyer at Martock in Somersetsh. 22. Decr. Samue Disney at Stanley near Wakefield yorkshire. 24. Decr. Fran Southern at Cardington Shropshire. 19. Decr. Richard Gay at Exeter. Devonshire 22d. Decr. Dr. Wade at Ganesbo in Lincolnshire. 26. Decr. Thomas Wilson at London. 29. Decr. 1735.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 6th Jan.y 1735/36.

Pres.t Mr. Arch Deacon Deane, Mr. Tillard,
Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Thorold,
Mr. J. Philipps, Mr. Philipps, Sr. John Philip

Mr. J. Philipps in the Chair.

1. Upon reading the draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East-India Comp.a for leave to send the Things design'd for the Missionaries this Year to be sent freight free, the same with some Amendments was agreed to, and order'd to be presented as usual to the Court of Directors. In the following words. Viz.

To the Hon.ble the Court of Directors of
the United East=India Company of England.

May it please Your Honours.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge desire you would accept their thankfull Acknowledgements for all the former favours of this Court to the Protestant Mission in East-India, and have order'd me to request you would be pleas'd to permit the particulars hereaftermentioned to be sent freight free in One of the Company's Ships to Fort St. George for the service of the said Mission.

Bartlet's Buildings
6. Jan.y 1735/36.

Henry Newman Secr

A List

A LIST of Things desired to be sent Freight free to FORT St. GEORGE.

4. Small Chests wth Books and Medicines.
10. Ream of printing paper.
4. Ream of Writing paper.
2½ Ream of Grey, Blew & marble.
2. Doz. of Pencils.
1. Doz. Penknives.
2. Brushes to wash printing Letters.
1. Jarr not exceeding 2. Galls of boyl'd Linseed Oil for the Printer.
1. Large pair of Sheers to cut paper.
30. Skins of Vellum.
2. Doz. pasteboards for the Bookbinder.

1. pair of pincers
2. Whetstones
20.lb of Glew.
1. Hammer
For the Book=binder.

34. Files of different Sizes.
1. Hand Vice.
12. Gravers.
For the Letter=founder.

½ Cwt. of English Steel
3. Cwt. of Lead for print. Types.
500 Corks for Bottles.
5. Chests of Beer.
2. Cheshire cheeses cover'd wth Lead.
Foreign Silver not exceeding 4650. Ounces.

2. The Revd Mr William Lowther of having been propos'd a Second time as the Society's Rules require for being a Correspondg Member he was chose by Balloting a Correspondg Member and the Secretary ordered to give him notic thereof.

3. Sr John Philipps according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the month ensuing.

4. The Translation of the arguments and Reflections on the 31. Chapter of Proverbs the 32. and 34. Chap. of Isaiah propos'd to be inserted in the next Edition of Mr Ostervald's arguments &c on the books and chapters of the old Testament was laid before the Society and refer'd to the Consideration of the next Committee.

5. Upon reading a Letter from the Mr. Elo
Lady Elizabeth Hastings at Ledstone in York
enclosing a Bill for £9.2.6 payable to Mr. Do
=ing for Books sent by order of the Society.

6. Agreed that Mr. Downing be desired to get th
Bill accepted and paid.

7. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend
Mr. John Drake of Beighton in Yorkshire 31st
Decr. Signifying that he desired the Society's
acceptance of Eight Guineas for promoting their
excellent designs which he will remit when he pay
for the Packet now desired.

8. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be
sent to Mr. Drake for the said Benefaction when reced

9. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Jacobi of
the 3d. January, desiring to be favour'd with such
Copies as the Secretary may have in his possession
of more remarkable Letters from the late Reveren
Mr. Boehm in order to be printed.

10. Agreed that the Secretary look out such
Letters as are on the Society's files and lay them
before the Committee in order to their giving direction
therein.

11. It was reported from the Committee to whom
Mr. Bedford's proposal was referr'd of the 17. June
last recommending the use of Christian authors
instead of Heathen authors in Grammar Schoo
that they had met Several times and agreed to the two
addresses to Parents Guardians &c. of youth and to
Patrons and Trustees for Grammar Schools ann
to the Proposal wth. Several amendments, of which a
Copy was now laid before the Society.

12. Agreed that it be referr'd to the Committee to
read the same and to make a report thereof to the
Society at their next meeting.

13. The Society being inform'd that a fuller advertisement than that which the Trustees for St. Andrews parish had sent to them for putting out Charity children to Husbandry had been publish'd in the Daily Advertiser of Saturday the 3d Curt.

14. Agreed that the Secretary confer with the Trustees to be inform'd whether it was with their Privity that the said fuller advertisement was publish'd, and whether they have any objection to distributing the advertisements as sent to the Society.

15. Agreed that the Salaries of the Society's Missionaries in East India be sent as last year viz.

To the Reverend Mr. Schulke at Fort St. David	60..–..–
Mr. Sartorius at Madras	50..–..–
Mr. Geister at Madras	45..–..–
	155..–..–

and that the usual presents of a chest of Beer and a Cheshire cheese cover'd with Lead be sent to ye missionaries at madras and Tranquebar.

16. The Secretary reported that he had recd and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne one Guinea as a Benefaction to the Society's General Designs from the Reverend Mr. Parry of Shipston upon Stower.

17. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to ye Benefactor.

Letters were read from Lady Hastings at Ledstone yorkshire. 31. Decr. Edward Haistwell Esqr. at London. 6. January. Francis Fox at Reading Berk. 4. January. Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonne 26. Jany. Charles Wadsworth at Hon in Norfolk. John Christian Jacobi at London 3. January. Sir John Phil at London. 30. Decr. John Drake at Beighton Derbyshire. 31. Decr. T. Broughton at Oxford 5. January. 1735/6.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 13. Jan^ry. 1735/6.

Pres^t. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr.
Ziegenhagen Mr. Tillard. Mr.
Haistwell Mr. Thorold, Mr. Lam
Mr. Wilson Mr. Copping, Mr. Phil

Mr. Arch Deacon Denne in
the Chair in ye absence of Sr. John Phili

1. The Secretary reported that he had received 500 Copies of a pamphlet entituled the Great work of our Redemption by Christ and the several Branche of it as represented at one View and in the words of Scripture, under the Sixth head of the Bp. of London's Second pastoral Letter. from Mr. Owen, printer of the Gazette in Amen Corner, as a present to the Society from an unknown hand.

2. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor for the said kind present.

3. The Secretary reported that the Court of Directo of the East India Company had last Friday readily granted every thing desired in the Society's Memoria

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Court of Directors for their great Favou to the Mission.

5. The Secretary laid before the Committee 16. of the late Reverend Mr. Boehms original Letter according to Order last Tuesday.

6. Agreed that they be referr'd to Sir John Philipp and such other Gentlemen of the Society as he please to consult to give directions which of them may be Communicated to Mr. Jacobi's Friend in order to be publish'd.

7. The Committee being inform'd that there was not Money enough in Mr. Hoare's hand for answering the remittances ordered to be made to the miſsionaries at Madras and Cudulore.

8. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to advance out of the produce of Mrs. palme
Legacy what shall be neceſsary to compleat the Sums ordered by the Society.

9. Agreed that the Committee for receipts and Payments be desired to be a Committee for giving instructions to the Secretary for answering the last Letters from the Miſsionaries at Madra
Cudulore and Tranquebar and that Mr. Ziegenhag
Governour Jennings and Mr. Wynch be desired to aſsist them therein and t
meet here next Tuesday morning by 8. o Clock for that purpose.

10. The Addreſs to parents, Guardians, Truste
and Executors, who put any of our youth to Gramar
Schools, And also

The Addreſs to the Patrons and Trustees for Grammar Schools. were Severally ree

11. Agreed that it be recommitted to the Gent. who prepared the said Addreſses to reconsider son
of the paſsages objected to, and also to alter the List of Books So as to adapt them to the use of Children in Grammar Schools.

12. A Motion being made for the Society to apply to ye Counteſs of Harold and the other Surviving Trustees of the late Earl of Thanets Will for a share in the money by him bequeathed to Charitable uses.

13. Agreed that the Secretary do prepare a

Draught of a Memorial for that purpose taking
Special notice therein of the Society dispersing B
and prayer books, which is one of the particular bran
of Charity recommended by the late Earl of Thanet
his Trustees.

Letters were read from Arch Deacon Denne at London. 8. January. William Tillard Esqr. at London 8. January. Mr. Chamberlayne at Knighton in the Isle of Wight. 7. January. William Mason at Hull Yorkshire. 10. January. James Vernon Esqr. at Great Thurlow in Suffolk. 2. January. James Shank at London 9. January. Mr. Owen printer, at Lond. 13. January. 1735/36.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 20. January 1735/6.

Presᵗ. Dr. Vernon Governour
Jennings Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard
Revd. Mr. Broughton, Mr. John
Philipps, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Arch
Deacon Denne.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the Absence of Sr. John Philipps.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Henry Jones at Bonavista in Newfoundland dated 29. Oct. 1735. desiring a Packet of Books to disperse there,

2. Agreed that a Packet be sent to him by the first Opportunity consisting of the same books as was sent him last year and that half a Doz. of the Accots. of the Saltzburgers be likewise sent him.

3. Agreed that 40. of the Bp. of Dromore's Serm. be sent to Mr. Lawrence Cole.

4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Richard Pe
at

at Farringdon in Berks. dated 13. inst.

5. Agreed that the Secretary do endeavour to pro
the Pamphlet therein mentioned intitled A Lette
concerning Some new Opinions in Religion to be
laid before the Society.

6. It was reported from the special Commi
Appointed last Tuesday for giving Instructions to
the Secretary for answering the last Letters from
the Missionaries in East India, that Mr. Arch
Deacon Denne Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Wynch, —
Mr. Tillard and Governour Jennings had met
this Morning, and all the Letters from Messrs. —
Schultze Sartorius and Geister Missionaries at
Madras by the last Ships from India being read
the Committee are of Opinion that only a General
Letter be wrote to 'em in the name of the Society
with the Invoice of the Things Sent over by the
Ships now going, because till it is known what
turn the Affairs of the Mission have taken since
the Society's Letters of 26. Nov. 1734. by the
Godolphin and whether Mr. Schultze be gone to
Settle a Mission at Cuddalore, the Society canno
give any further directions than what are conta
in their General Instructions. That they canno
but Lament the unhappy Animosities that of
late have been among them, and hope they will
each of them do what in 'em lies, to restore that
Christian Love, good Agreement and Harmony
that is absolutely necessary to carry on the desig
of the Mission in Propagating the Gospel in —
the Heathen. That as to what they propos
for disposing of the Wine formerly Sent to 'em
it be Left to the Missionaries to follow eith
of

of the Expedients propos'd in Mr. Schultze's
of the 29. of August 1734. or to Sell the Bee
now presented to em in order to ease the Missi
of the burthen of that Article.

7. To which Report the Commee agreed.

8. The Draught of a Memorial and Reque
in the Name of the Society to the Rt. Honoura
the Countess of Harold and John Cook Esqr. Sur-
-viving Trustees of the late Earl of Thanet's chari-
-ble Bequests was read and with an Amendment
Approv'd of in the following Terms viz.

To the Rt. Honble the Countess
of Harold and John Cooke Esqr
Surviving Trustees of the late Earl of
Thanet's charitable Bequests.

The Memorial and Request of the
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

Sheweth

That the said Society have for upwards of Thirty five years past been concern'd in distributing Bibles, Common prayer Books, the whole Duty of man and other Religious Tracts, among the poor of Great Britain, and of later yea that Article of their Expence is much encreased as appears by their annual printed accounts.

That the late Earl of Thanet did in his Lifetime generously assist the Society by Several Benefactions, and as they are inform'd has by hi Noble Bequest to Charitable Uses express'd a particular regard to such good designs as he ha in his Life time encouraged.

Tha

That in October 1732. the Trustees were pleased to contribute to the Relief of poor persecuted Protestants Three hundred pounds out of the said Charitable Bequest, which the Society now thankfully acknowledge, and have faithfully applied to the Service it was appropriated.

That the weekly and almost daily call upon the Society for Bibles, Common prayer books, and other Tracts for charitable uses gives them reason to hope they may be assisted in that article of their Expence out of the said Noble Bequest.

The Society therefore Request that the said Trustees would be pleased to favour them with their assistance in Promoting Christian Knowledge among the poor of this Kingdom in such manner as they shall think proper.

9. Agreed that Sr. Hans Sloane be desired to recommend the Memorial to the Countess of Harold and to Mr. Cook.

Letters were read from Dr. Pearce at St. Martins in the Fields middx. 20. Jany. Bp. of London at Whitehall 20. January. Lawrence Cole at London 20. Jany. Lady Hastings at Ledstone in Yorkshire 14. Jany. Henry Jones at Bonavista in Newfoundland 29. October. Bishop of Bristol at St. James's 20. January. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker in Lancash. 10. Jany. Charles Zouch at Sandal Magna Yorksh. 10. Jany. John White at Nayland in Suffolk 12. Jany. John Kay at Acton 20. January. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berks 13. Jany. 1735

Tueſday. 27. Jan.ry 1735-6.

Pres.t Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillar
Dr. Long, Mr. Lowther, Mr. Phil
Dr. Hales, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Wil

Mr. Thorold in the Chair in y
absence of Sr. John Philipps.

1. The Secretary reported that he had waited on Sr. Hans Sloane with the Memorials to the Counteſs of Harold and John Cook Esqr. and that he readily accepts of presenting that to the Counteſs of Harold but desired somebody else migh be employ'd to present that to Mr. Cook.

2. Agreed that Mr. Melmoth be desired to prese that to Mr. Cook with his first convenience.

3. The Secretary reported that yesterday the Cash going to the Miſsionaries was weigh'd off at the Treasury of the East India Company viz. in 3 bagg

	oz	dw
Mr. Schultze's Salary of ~~60~~ £ 60 £ w.ch at 5.s 2.d 5/8. p Oz. cont.a	229	19
Mr. Sartorius 50 . . . at Ditto	191	12
Mr. Geister 45 . . . at Ditto	172	9
155	594	
That he had bo.t and Sent by Mr. Ziegenhagen's order the Value of 200 £. for the Miſsion at madras	766	9
	1360	9
And the Value of 900 £. for the miſsion at Tranquebar	3449	2
To which Mr. Isaac Hollis proposes to add 1000. Ounces for the Service of both miſsions as soon as he could purchase them	4809	11

4. Agreed that a Letter be wrote to the Honourable Govern^r. Benyon at Fort S^t. Geo. congratulating him in the name of the Society on His accession to the Presidentship of the English Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel, and to desire his protection of the Protestant mission on that Coast.

5. The Secretary reported that he had reced nine Guineas being 1/2 a years Rent from midsummer last to Christmas of the Society's Chambers in the middle Temple paid by Mr. Hook the Tenant of them. . . . . £9"9"–

Letters were read from Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonne 23. Jan^ry Edward Andrews at Hinxhill in Kent. 20. Jan^ry Joseph Seccombe at Fort S^t. George in N. E. 14. novemb^r. to Capt. Coram. Robert Payne at Saltwood in Kent 22. January. William Gardner at Coney hatch in midd^x. 20. Jan^ry John Kay at Acton midd^x. 23. January. William Parry at Shipston upon Stower Worcestershire. 23. Janry. D^r. Pearces at S^t. Martin in the Fields 26. Janry. William Carew Esqr at Crocombe near Taunton Somersetshire. 21. Janry 1735/6.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 3^d. Feb^ry. 1735/6.

Pres^t. M^r. Tillard, M^r. Thorold, M^r. Copping, D^r. Bundy, M^r. Ziegenhagen, M^r. Butjenter, D^r. Green, M^r. Vernon, Lord B^p of Glocester, M^r. Philipps, M^r. J. Philipps, M^r. A. Deacon Knig

M^r. Thorold in the Chair in the absence of S^r. John Philipps.

1. Upon reading

1. Upon reading a Letter from Superintendant Steinmetz at Berga in Magdeburg dated 28th Decr. 17

2. Agreed that a packet be sent to him gratis stitch'd or unbound consisting of the Books he has desir'd by Mr. Ziegenhagen, and that Copies of Dr. Pearce's Sermon, the Bp of Dromore's Sermon and Dr. Comber's Plausible Arguments of a Romish Preist answer'd, be added to the Packet.

3. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd from Mr. Cholm 300. Copies of the Revd. Dr. Cobden's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners as a Present from that Society.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

5. Agreed that the Money and Goods sent by the Shaftsbury to Fort St. George on Accot. of the Mission at Madras and Tranquebar by order of the Society and of Mr. Ziegenhagen be ensur'd as usual to the Val. of 1400.l

Socy. pt. 470. l. 11:19:6.
Mr. Zieg. 930. l. 23:5:–
1400. 35:4:6
~~6~~ 6
Premium at 2:10: 35:–:–
Policy 4:6
35:4:6.

6. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desir'd to pay the Premium that shall be necessary for the said Insurance.

7. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd this Morning from a Person desiring to be unknown, a Benefaction to the Protestant Mission in E. India 20:–:–
and from Mr. Perkins of Fulborne in Camb. to the Genll. Designs of the Society . . . . } . . . 1:1:–
£.21:1:–

8. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

9. Mr. Ziegenhagen reported that he had receiv'd from the Revd. Dr. Hales of Teddington for the benefit of the Saltzburgers the Sum of . . . . £.20:–:–

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr. Hale for his kind Benefaction.

11. Upon reading Min. 9 & 10. of the 6th of January relating to Mr. Boehm's Letters, agreed (in regard of Sr. John Philipps's indiſpoſition) that Mr. Ziegenhagen be deſir'd to peruſe them and to select such as he may think proper to be copy'd for Mr. Jacobi.

12. Dr. Green according to the Rule of Rotation was deſir'd to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

13. The Preface of the Pamphlet entituled The Great Work of Our Redemption by Christ, being read, as the only part of it unconſider'd to qualify it to be diſperſ'd in the Society's Packets.

14. The Society unanimously agreed that it be admitted to be diſperſ'd occaſionally.

15. At the Motion of the Lord Biſhop of Glocester, agreed that a New Testament and Psalter in Arabick be given to the Revd. Mr. Arnold going Miſsionary to New England from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

16. Agreed that a packet of such Books as he shall deſire be given to the said Mr. Arnold out of those diſperſ'd occaſion=ly by the Society.

17. A Motion being made for Auditing the Society's Accounts for last year.

18. Agreed that Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Copping, Mr. Haistwell, Mr. John Philipps, and Mr. Berricke or any three of them be deſir'd to be a Committee to Audit the Society's said Accounts at such time and place as they and the Committee for Receits and Payments shall agree upon.

19. Agreed that the Anniverſary Meeting of the Society be on Tuesday the 9th of March, at such place as the Gent. deſir'd to be Stewards shall agree to recommend to the Society.

20. Agreed that Mr. Melmoth, Mr. Curſitor Baron Clive, Mr.

Edward

Edwards, Mr. Clendon, and Mr. Hoare, be desir'd to be Stewards for directing the Entertainment on that occasion.

21. Mr. Vernon reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard as a Benefaction from William Benson Esqr. Auditor of the Imprest to the Saltzburg Emigrants. 10.l.–:–

22. Agreed that Mr. Vernon be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Benson for his Benefaction.

23. The Secry reported that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne had put into his hands 28. Gold Ducats receiv'd from Philip Jackson Esqr. as the Legacy of Mr. Robert Porey of Aleppo deceased to this Society, as formerly mentioned under the name of 100. Dollars in Turkish Money. And that the same being Sold the Ducats weigh'd 3.oz. 1.dw. 2.gr. which at 84s. 6d. ꝑ Ounce
£ s d
came to .... 13:1:4.

24. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Jackson, for his care in conveying the said Legacy.

Letters were read from the Revd. Mr. John Adam Steinmetz Superintendant General at Magdeburg 28. Decr. 1735 Robt. Beaumont at Ipswich Suffolk 26. Novr. Mr. Ziegenhagen at Kensington 29th. Jany. J. Perkins at Fulborne Cambridgesh. 26. Jany. Philip Cholmondley at London. 2. Feby. L. Trevanion at Windsor 24. Jany. Charles Zouch at Sandal Magna in Yorkshire. 27th. January. 1735/6.

Bartlett's Buildings.
Tuesday. 10. Feby. 1735-6.

Presᵗ. Mr. Thorold, Mr. Cooper of Warbois Huntingdonsh. Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Arch Deacon Knight Archdeacon Denne, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps, Dr. Green Mr. Vernon. E. of Egmont Mr. Lucas Mr. Copping.

Dr. Green in the Chair

The

1. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had lately receiv'd from a person desiring to be unknown the Sum of .... £20..–..–

as a benefaction towards relieving the Protestant Emigrants gone or going to Georgia.

2. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactor.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Arnold going Missionary to Connecticut in New England, agreed that a packet of such books as he shall chuse out of the Society's List be given to him to the Value of 5. pounds.

4. The Secretary reported that he had received the following sums from the Reverend Mr. Drake of Swinderby Lincolnshire Viz.

	£	s	d
For his annual Subscription to Xtmas	2..	2..	–
A Benefaction to the Church design'd at Madras	1..	1..	–
For the last packet of Books sent him	1..	2..	6
	4..	5..	6

5. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Drake for his Benefaction to the Church at madras.

6. The Secretary reported that he had receiv'd a packe of 50. Copies of a Tract entituled **Diſtill'd ſpirituous Liquors the Bane of the Nation**, as ~~the~~ a present to the Societ Store by order of Mr. Rivington in St. Pauls Church yard.

7. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

8. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Edwd. Cave accompanying 12. Copies of a little book entituled **The Chriſtians Guide or the leſſer whole duty of Man**, as a present to the Society.

9. Agreed that the thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Cave for his present.

10. Mr. Ziegenhagen acquainting the Societ
he had receiv'd a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger mak
an Apology for his not answering the Society's la
Letter by reason of the Death of his Colleague, but tha
he hopes soon to do it, and in the meantime desired t
know the Society's inclination for sending any mo
Transports of Emigrants from Saltzburg.

11. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted tha
the Society are mindful of their former engagement
of transporting 300. Emigrants of which 151. are alrea
gone and if the remaining number should come down
not less than 50. or more than 60. at once, and offer
themselves to go to Georgia upon his advising the
Society thereof, and that they can be here before the
month of August care will be taken for their Embarka
tion; and that he be acquainted that the Society are no
in a Condition to allow any thing to maintain them
in Germany till such time as they are all ready to
set out together from Germany.

12. Agreed that a packet be sent to Mr. Vernon
for the Honourable John Verney Esqr. on the terms
of the Society consisting of such books as Mr. Verney
shall desire.

Letters were read from Dr. Ayerst at Canterbury
5. February. Bryan Blundell Esqr. at Liverpoole
Lancashire 3. February. Edward Cave at St. John's
Gate middx. 4. January. Jonathan Arnold at
London 9. February. E. Prior at Trinity College
Cambridge. 26. January. John Drake at Swinderby
Lincolnshire 3. February. 1735/6.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday. 17. Febry. 1735/6.

Pres. Dr. Green Mr. Tillard Mr. Ziegenha
Mr. Cooper, Mr. Wilson, Dr. Bundy, Mr.
Archdeacon Knight, Mr. Lowther, Mr.
Thorold, Mr. Philipps Mr. Vernon, Lor
Bishop of Glocester.

Dr. Green in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had taken up the Policy for insuring £1400 of Effects Sent to Fort St. George on the Shaftsbury the premium of which at £2..10..- ₽ Cent. amounted to .... 35..4..6

Of which Mr. Ziegenhagen pays .... 23..5..-

And Mr. Hoare had paid .... 11..19..6   35..4..6

2. Agreed that a copy of the policy be given to Mr. Ziegenhagen.

3. The Honourable John Verney Esqr. chief Justice of Chester having been proposed twice and his Character certify'd as the Rules of the Society require for a Subscribing member.

4. Agreed that Mr. Verney be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing member.

5. The Secretary reported that he had reced of Henry Andrews Esqr. of Bucks a Benefaction of one Guinea to the General Designs of ye Society.

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

7. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Samuel Freeman of Swaffham in Norfolk of 9. Feby. 1735/6. directed to the late Mr. Downing.

8. Agreed that the books he desires be sent to him at the desire of Dr. Bundy, particularly those against the Vices he mentions and against Popery, not exceeding the Value of 10. Shillings.

9. Several Letters from the late Reverend Mr. Boehm to the Secry. were read in order to be publish'd in Germany as desired by Mr. Jacobi in his Letter read the 6. of January Last.

10. (Agreed that the Six Letters number'd 167 2240. 3887. 3924. 5896. 6396. be copy'd and sen to Mr. Jacobi when Mr. Ziegenhagen has perus'd the Copies.

Letters were read from Dr. Wade at Gainsborough in Lincolnshire, 13. February. Francis Fielding at high Barnet in Midd'x. 17. February. Richard Knight at Deal Kent. 12. Feb'ry. John Blackburn Esq. at Orford near Warrington Lancashire. Feb'ry. Bp of Chichester at London. 12. February. Samuel Freeman at Swaffham in Norfolk 9. Feb'ry. Sr. Hans Sloane at London. 13. February. Mr. Russell at Tooks Court London 17. Feby. Dr. Vernon at London. 17. February. 1735/6.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledg for one Quarter from Tuesday the 1st of October 1734. to Tuesday ye 31st Decembr 1734.

Chairmen this Quarter

Dr. Guerdes *for October*.
Mr. Ziegenhagen *Nov*:
Dr. Bundy, *December*.

	Min.		
		Charity Schools reported to be erected.	
		Workhouses (reported) to be erected.	
		Gifts (and **Legacies** to the Society.	
Novr. 5. p.16	6.	Dr Rayne's a Subscribing member late of East Greenwich bequeathed to the Society in a Codicil of his Will dated the 19. May 1733. the Sum of	£ 200.. —
		Sermons Preach'd (and **Collections** made for Charity Schools.	
		Subscribing Members chose.	
		Corresponding Members chose.	
Novr. 5. 16.	8.	The Revd. Mr. Thomas Horne Student of Christ Church Oxford.	

Min.

Miscellaneous Reports

Octob. 1. 12. Mr. Symonds Mr. Verelst & Capt. Dunbar attending, ye Society, ye Draught of a Charter propos'd by Mr. Verelst to be Executed between the Trustees for Georgia & Mr. Symonds owner of the Ship Prince of Wales Commanded by Capt. Dunbar in favour of the Saltzburgers now going to Georgia was read and wth. Some amendmts. approvd Vid. oct. 4.

14. The Draught of a Lre with an account of Recd. & Disbursemts. for ye Service of ye Saltzb: was considered Vid. 8. Oct. Min. 18.

6 8. 12. Messrs. Wilson and Beutjenter desired to give every Saltzburg man & woman above
20. Years of age .... 10.
To every person under 20 and above 12 .... 5.
and to all under 12 years to be laid out as their parents shall direct .... } 2.6

17. Mr. Weissiger a German from Philadelphia to have his Passage free to Georgia on the Prince of Wales on Condition of his assisting the Saltzburgers on their Voyage thither.

10 15. 4. That Mr. Tillard be desired to pay Mr. Professr. Francks order for the Sum of 500. Florins advanced by Mr. Munich at Augsburg to Mr. Vat for the Service of the Saltzburgers.

6. A Chest of Medicines to the Value of £30. ordered to be Sent to Mr. Zwiffler in Georg for the use of the Saltzburgers.

8. Mr. Melmoth desired to treat with the Landlord of the house the Society now meet in about Continuing in it after the Expiration of the present Lease at Lady day next Vid. Oct. 22. Min. 8. Vid. Decr. 7. Min. 5. & 6.

13 24. 2. A Commee desired to wait on the Lord Mayor of London to request in the name of the Society his Lordships leave for Boats to bring the Saltzburgers ashore to the Swedish Church in Trinity Lane in order to ~~consider~~ return God thanks for their Safe arrival in England Vid. 29. Oct. Min. 3.

14 29. 13. A present of 60. Guineas made to Mr. Vat for his trouble and attendance from his first Setting out from Swisserland to conduct the Saltzburgers from Augsburg to England and Georgia.

Novr. 12. 9. The Revd Mr. Lewis of Margate offers to assign to the Society his Contract wth. Mr. Downing for receiving 300. Copies out of every 6000. Copies that he shall hereafter print of his Exposition of the Church Catechism.
18

21 19. 13. Mrs. Downing attending was called in and declared that her late husband had no property in the Book intituled an Essay for a review of the book of Common prayer, and Since She has been informed that the Contents of the said Book had given Offence She had no further concern in the publication of the said Book

23 26. 5. A Draught of a Letter to the Missionaries at Madras prepared by Mr. Ziegenhagen in answer to their last Lres was read and with Some amendments approvd and ordered to be Sent forward Vid. Nov. 30. Min. 3: Sent by the Godolphin.

25 30. 8. Extracts of the Journals of Mr. Commissary Von Reck & the Revd Mr. Bolzius at Ebenezer, Sent to the press Vid. Decembr. 14. Min. 2.

Decr. 3. 1. Mr. Lowther principal of Surat desired to inform himself & the Society, whether the person who transcribed the Persic M. S. in the ancient Character lately Sent over to the Society or any other person learned in the antient persic may be prevail'd with to come to England to be Employ'd as a Translator of such Oriental MSS. into Some modern Language and upon wt. Terms
26 - 7 -

Miscellaneous Reports continu

Min.

28 14. A Letter in answer to Mr Von Reck's of the 1st of Novr to Mr Vernon and the Secry approv'd of and ordered to be sent forward.

Decr 10. 30 7. Instructions given to answer Mr Hollis's Lre of the 5. Decr concerning a Contribution he is inclined to make towards building a Church at Mad

10. Instructions given to the Secry to prepare two Memorials to ye Ct of Directors of the East India Compa for leave to build a Chh and two School houses at Madras and to send the things now desired to be sent to Madras and Tranquebar freight free as usual. Vid. 17. Decr Min. 8. 9.

31 11. Mr Tillard reported that Mr Edwin Belke has Executed a Conveyance by Lease and release dated the 25. & 26. of October last of 10. Acres of Land in Romney Marsh in Kent, to Sr John Gonson Mr A. D. Denne. Mr Tillard Mr Hoa and Mr Newman and their heirs for ever and also transfered to the same Gent. £1000. in New South Sea Annuities in Trust for the purposes declared by another Deed executed by Mr Belke and the said Trustees dated the 28. of October last for the Buying of Bibles Testaments and other Religious Books as ye Society shall direct Subject to the paymt of an Annuity of £ during his Life and after his death an annuity of 15.£ clear of Taxes to Mrs Catharine Binckes for her Life on certain conditions in the said Deed mentioned.

31. 11. Mr Edwin Belke proposes to add £50. to the £1000. for the uses mentioned in his Deed.

40 14. Mr Fox of Reading desired to lend his Copy of Bp. Lloyd's Sermon agst popery.

43 - 15. Instructions given to answer Mr Urlsperger's Lre of the 20. Curt and to desire a Copy of the Memorial of the protestants in Bohemia to the Evangelick Body at Ratisbonne.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General.

			£	s	d
Oct. 1.	2.	The Revd Mr William Fenwick of Carlton decd. remitted by his Son.	20		
12 Nov. 19.	3.	The Revd Mr John Salwey and his two Brs. at Richards Castle Shropsh.	3	8	
18	5.	Sr Hans Sloane Bart. at admission	1	1	
19	11.	A Clergyman unknown by Mr King of Topsham		10	6
23 23.	11.	The Revd Mr Basset by the hands of the Revd Dr Wade of Gainesboro.	1	1	
23 26.	3.	John Green Esqr at admission	40		
Decr 3.	5.	Dr Pelling	5	5	
27 10.	1.	Samuel Clarke Esqr	3	3	
29	17.	The Revd Mr Huysh at Clysthydon	20		
33 31. 41	3.	The Rt Honble the Lord Digby by the hands of Mr Henry Hoare			

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

			£	s	d
Oct. 1.	10.	A person desiring to be unknown by Dr Hales of Teddington	10	10	
2 5 4.	5.	William Belitha Esqr	10	10	
Nov. 19.	2.	William Belitha Esqr	10	10	
20 Decr 3.	5.	The Revd Dr Pelling	20		
27 31. 41	3.	Some Charitable Ladies desiring to be unknown by Dr Hales	15	13	

Benefactions to the Arabick Impressions.

			£	s	d
Decr 3. 27	5.	The Reverend Dr Pelling	20		

Benefactions to the Saltzburgers.

		Min.				
	Oct. 1.	1.	Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from Sundry Benefactors	22.	2.	
		7.	Sr. John Philipps from a Person desiring to be unknown	25.		
		10.	Mr. Vernon by Dr. Hales of Teddington from Sundry Benefactors	50.		
4	4.	1.	Sr. John Philipps from a person desiring to be unknown	10.	10.	
		2.	Mr. Tillard from another Person desiring to be unknown	10.	10.	
	8.	3.	Sr. John Philipps from Sundry Benefactors	5.		
			Mr. Tillard from Mr. Prior of Trinity College Cambridge	1.	1.	
		5.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors	7.	12.	
		6.	Mr. Tillard from Mr. Samuel Coles of Crumpston	1.	1.	
		8.	Mr. Vernon from an unknown person	100.		
8	11.	1.	Sr. John Philipps from Ld. Bp. of Exeter	5.	5.	
			Mr. Vernon from his Brothr. Capt. Edward Vernon	5.	5.	
11	22.	1.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors	38.	18.	6
		2.	Sr. John Philipps from Sundry Benefactors	32.		6
14	29.	8.	Mr. Vernon from a Lady desiring to be unknown by Dr. Hales	10.		
		9.	Mr. Tillard from Benjamin de Vinck Esqr.	6.	6.	
	Novr. 12	1.	Mr. Tillard from Sundry Benefactors	188.	13.	
17		2.	Sr. John Philipps from sundry Benefactors	11.	11.	
		4.	Mr. Copping from Samuel Collett Esqr.	4.	4.	
20	19.	1.	Sr. John Philipps from Sundry Benefactors	145.	3.	
		7.	Mr. Tillard from Sundry Benefactors	7.	7.	
22	23.	3.	Mr. Vernon from Sundry Benefactors	60.		
		4.	Sr. John Philipps from Sundry Benefactors	21.	1.	
23	26.	1.	Mr. Tillard from Sundry Benefactors	36.	5.	
25	30.	1.	Mr. Hoare from Sundry Benefactors	28.	17.	6
		5.	Sr. John Philipps from Sundry Benefactors	6.	6.	
		6.	Mr. Tillard from Sundry Benefactors	9.	15.	1
	Decr. 3.	5.	The Revd. Dr. Pelling	20.		
27		8.	The Rt. Revd. the Lord Bp. of Norwich being Collections made in the City of Norwich including his Lordships Benefaction of Five Guineas	180.		
28		10.	The Lord Bp. of Chester being Collected in his Ldships Diocese	4.	19.	10
		11.	Mr. Tillard from the Revd. Mr. Disney by the hands of the Secry	1.	1.	
30	10.	3.	Ditto from Sundry Benefactors	11.	11.	
		4.	Ditto from Mr. Louch of Sandal Magna in Yorkshire	1.	1.	
38	21.	1.	Ditto from Sundry Benefactors	18.	9.	10
39	24.	1.	Sr. John Philipps from Dr. Cockman Mr. of University College Oxford collected in that College	8.		
40	31.	1.	Mr. Hoare from Sundry Benefactors	4.	4.	
41		2.	Sr. John Philipps from Erasmus Philipps Esqr. 7. 7. — Mr. Buckley Philipps 3. 3. —	10.	10.	
			Mr. Tillard from some Charitable Ladies by the Hands of Dr. Hales	15.	13.	

Books and Papers presented to the SOCIETY.

	Oct. 8.	1.	20. Copies of a Book intitled directions & Prayers for ye use of Patients in the Hospital of St. Thomas ye Apostle in Southwark. presented by the author Mr. Drew.
13	29.	1.	A History of ye Saltzburg Emigrants in High dutch a present from the Revd. Mr. Urlsperger.
14		9.	12. of the Accts. of the Charity Schools in Lausanne in Swizerland a present from Mr. Polier.
39	Decr. 24	3.	180. Jo. Anastatii Freylinghusii Commentatio de J. Passionis ac Mortis Domini Jesu Christi 50. Augusti Hermanni Franckii Meditatio de Gratia & veritate ad ductum S. Scripturae

Books and Papers bought and printed by order of the SOCIETY.

8	Oct. 11	5.	2000. Copies of the account of the Saltzburgers to be printed off.
11	22.	6.	500. Copies of the Weekly miscellany wth. the acct. of the Saltzburgers Do.

Lift of Packets given by particular orders of the SOCIETY.

	Novr. 12.	11.	Mr. Lewis at Margate in Kent. 1. Arabick Testamt. & Psalter in Quires.
		13.	Mr. Ray at Norwich Chaplain to ye Bp. of Norwich 40. Copies of the 1st. & 2d. accts of the Saltzb: & 50. printed Lres. & 50. Advertisements at 5 Do.
	Decr. 3.	13.	John Craddock Bp. of Dromore's Nephew going to ye East Indies to have a packet of Books.
27	10.	15.	50. Christian Monitors to Capt. Hudson of the Guards.
32		16.	Mr. Wilson. 1. Profesr. Franckes Sacra Scriptura Nucleus.
41	31.	5.	500. Copies of the Extract of Mr. Von Reck's & Bolzius's Journal to Georgia a present to the Trustees for Georgia.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowled for one Quarter from Tuesday the 7th of January 1734/5. to Tuesday ye 25 March 1735.

Chairmen this Quarter {
Dr. Bundy, for *January.*
Dean Maddox... *February.*
Ditto.......... *March.*

Min.

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses Reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to the Society.

	Min.		£
Janry 7. 45	3.	Mr Belke offers to the Society on the same Trust as his former Benefactions were left. Vid. Janry 21. Min. 16. Feb. 18. Min. 7	50.
14. 50	2.	Francis Yate Esqr late of Glocester and a Corresponding member of this Society a Legacy of	50.
51	9.	A Lady desiring to be unknown for relieving poor prisoners..	5. 5.

Subscribing Members chose.

Janry 7 17. Jeffery Hetherington of the middle Temple Esqr
47 18. The Rt Revd Dr Thos Seker Lord Bp. Elect of Bristol.
Dr John Thomas Rector of St Bennet Pauls wharfe London.
54 21. 12. The Revd Dr Green Rector of St George the Martyr in Queen Square.
March 18. 14. The Rt Revd the Lord Bp. of Norwich.
84 Thomas Lane Esqr of the middle Temple.
– 15. The Revd Mr George Watts Preacher to Lincolns Inn.

Corresponding Members chose.

March 18. 16. The Revd Mr Hartshorn Vicar of Brosley near Bridgnorth Shropshire.
46 The Revd Mr Peck Minr of Godeby near Melton Mowbray Leicestershire.
The Revd Mr John Arnold Minister at Lincoln.

Miscellaneous Reports.

		Min	
Janry	7.	14.	That application be made to the Court of Directors of the E. India Co. for leave to build a Church and two Schoolhouses at Fort St. George.
51	11.	2.	Mr. Spaleinberg going to Georgia wth 9. Herenhutischen Brethren was introduced by Mr. Horner.
52	14.	11.	Mr. Meard Estimated the Charge of repairing the Society's house in Bartlett's Buildings at 125..11..– which is referr'd to Mr. Melmoth and the Commee for Recpts. and payments Vid. Febry 4. Min. 8. Mr. Neve's Estimate amounted to £107..9..6 Vid. 25. Febry Min. 5.
52	21.	4.	Mr. Fox of Reading lent to the Society Bp. Lloyd's Sermon agst. Popery. on Acts 2d. verse 4 wth Bp. Barlow's Remains and desired they might be return'd to him wth Care
57	28.	10.	Three Ballances of Cash for the Saltzburgers in ye hands of Mr. Tillard Mr. A. D. Du and Mr. Hoare amounted to £652..11..4½
58		14.	That Mr. Urlsperger be inform'd in answer to his Lett. of 13. & 24. January Inst. N. S. from Augsburg that 'tis the Opinion of the Society no Overture of any kind be made to induce the Saltzburgers to leave their Country; But sho'd they be driven out by persecution purely on accot. of their Religion then Mr. Urlsperger may offer them (when they are actually come out of the Territory of Saltzburg) the Same terms as have been made wth those Settled in Georgia to the number of 200.
56		17.	Report was made of 14. Booksellers Claiming a Share in ye property of Copys of Tracts against Popery recommended to the Society to be reprinted.
Febry 61	1.	1.	Instructions given to the Secry to be Sent to the Missionaries at Madras concerning ye building of a Church and two Schoolhouses there Vid. Febry 11. Min. 13.
62	4.	2.	A Special Commee appointed to meet at ye Dean of Wells's in Spring Garden to consider of the best means for preventing ye Growth of Popery Vid. febry 18. Min. 5.
		12.	A Report from Dr. Pearce of several pamphlets lately handed abt. by Popish Emissaries
63		16.	The Commee of Auditors of the Society's Accts. appointed.
		17.	The Anniversary meeting of the Society appointed on Tuesday. 11. March.
64	6	3.	Instructions given to write to Mr. Urlsperger concerning the Relief of ye Sufferings of the Protestants in Bohemia, to wch the Society desire his answer before they can come to any Resolution.
67	11.	14.	New Deeds for Mrs. Belke's Conveyance ordered to be Engross'd.
68	14.	1.	The Secry reported that he had insur'd £1500. by ye E. Indies on ye Prince of Orange Capt. Hudson Commander.
		4.	Letters recd from ye Missionaries No. 4. & other things to be lent to Mr. Wilson as Materials in drawing up the Circular Letter which he is desired to prepare Vid. febry 25. Min. 8. Vid. March 8. Vid. 2. March 18. Min. 17. March 25. Min. 8 April 1. Min. 19.
69	18	3.	The Letters for ye Missionaries in E. India going too late to Mr. Knight at Deal to be forwarded by the Fort St. George Ships are now desired to be returned and to be forwarded by the Bombay Ships.
74	25.	10.	Mr. Copping made a Report from the Commee of Auditors.
March 74	4.	3.	Mr. Tillard desired to pay for the Saltzburgers Transported under Mr. Vat to Mr. Verelst for Mr. Simond's according to the Contract made at their Embarkation £272..10..– Vid. march 11. Min. 5.
78	18.	10.	Agreed that Mrs. Downing be continued to Serve the Society as her late husband did as Printer and Bookseller.
87	25.	6.	A Committee appointed to Consider the Right of Copies of Books dispers'd by the Society and when that Right is Settled Mrs. Downing be engag'd not to alienate her Right in any of those Copies without the Consent of ye Society Vid. 17. June Min. 11.

STANDING ORDERS,

Janry 54	21.	9.	That no foreign Letter directed to ye Secry of this Society be open'd by him, but in the presence of the Society, a Commee, or one Subscribing Member at the least.
Febry 72	18.	14.	That the lending of ye Book of Letters Recd from E. India No. 4. to Mr. Wilson last friday be not made a President for future practice and that no book be lent out of ye Secry's office wthout Leave of the Society or ye General Committee.
March 73	18.	8.	That no Subcommittee transact any Business but wt. is referr'd to 'em by the Society or ye General Committee except giving orders for Sending packets. Vid. April 1. Min. 12.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General.

	Min.				
Jan^ry 7.	1.	Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells at Admission	1	1	—
44	9.	From Several persons in Leicestershire remitted by the Revd. Mr. George Fenwick	13	10	—
46					
—	10.	The Revd. Mr. Perkins at Fulborne in Cambridgeshire	1	1	—
14.	14.	The Rt. Revd. the Lord Bp. Elect of Bristol at admission	1	1	—
51	15.	Jeffery Hetherington Esqr. at Do.	1	1	—
21.	10.	Dr. John Thomas Rector of St. Bennet pauls wharfe at Do.	1	1	—
54 56 28.	3.	The Revd. Dr. Green at admission	1	1	—
Feb^ry 11. 65	1.	The Revd. Mr. Hollis Pigot at Doncaster in Yorkshire	2	2	—
March 11 79.	1.	The Revd. Mr. Francis Welles of Prestbury in Glocestershire & his Son	2	2	—

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

Feb^ry 4. 62	11.	Mr. Ziegenhagen paid into the Treasury at the East India house for the mission At Madras 200.–.– At Tranquebar 700.–.–			
March 18. 87	3.	Mrs. Hibbert of Hampstead	10	10	—

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

Jan^ry 7. 45	8.	By William Tillard Esqr. reported this day received from Saml. Cotes in Queen Street	8	8	—
14. 50	1.	Mr. Archdeacon Denne from Mrs. Courthorpe of Stodmarsh in Kent	1	1	—
21. 52	1.	Sr. John Philipps from the Revd Dr Wade of Gainsborough in Lincolnshire being Collected in his Parish	9	—	—
—	2.	Mr. Tillard from Joshua Le marchand Esqr. high Bailiff of Guernsey by the hands of Dr. Guerdes 5.5.– Mr. Francis Roberts 1.1.–	6	6	—
28. 56	6.	The Secry from a person in the Deanery of Stow Glocestershire towds. Propagating the Christian Religion in Georgia	2	2	—
Feb^ry 4. 61	3.	The Revd. Dr. Smyth Provost of Queens Coll. Oxford Collected there viz. Contributed by the Society of Queens Coll. 5.–.– Collected in the College 5.7.– By the Provost of the said College 3.3.–	13	10	—
	5.	Mr. Tillard from Mr. Robt. Dean by Mr. Fox of Reading		10	
64 6	1.	Sr. Nicholas Pelham by the hands of Mr. Thos. Hussey	2	2	—
65 11.	3.	Sr. John Philipps from Arthur Bevan Esq. being a Collection made by his Lady of Thirteen Guineas and an half	14	3	6
	4.	Mr. Tillard from ye Revd. Dr. Coneybeare Dean of Christ Church by the hds. of Mr. Bedford being collected at Corpus Christi Coll. and St. Johns.	37	2	—
	6	Mr. Tillard from Mr. Allen at Bath	5	5	—
66	16.	Ditto from Edw. Peck Esq.	5	5	—
		Mr. Lampleigh Residentiary at York 2.2.– Mr. Richardson another Residentiary 2.2.– Several persons unknown 5.6.6	9	10	6
25.	1.	Mr. Tillard from Mr. Hallows of Hertford Collected in the parish of All Saints and St. Johns	5	3	6
73	2.	Ditto from Mrs. Lloyd 3.3.– Mr. Thomas Bold by the hands of ye Secry from a person desiring to be unknown 5.5.–	8	8	—
March 4. 77	1.	Ditto from Mr. Freeman of Hertfordshire being the Benefac. of Mr. Smith Vicar of Braughtin in ye County 5.5.– Mr. Fox at Reading being ye Benefac. of two persons unknown 1.11.–	6	16	—
11. 79	3.	Mr. Tillard from Sr. John Philipps being ye Benefactions of sev. persons from Dr. Wade and others	85	—	
87 25.	3.	Ditto from Sundry Benefactors	36	15	7

Books and Papers

Feb.y 18. 71	9.	300.	Copies of Mr. Drews Sermon 28. January last before the Society for Reformation of Manners a present from the Said Society.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd Occasionally.

Books and Papers bought and printed by Order of the Society.

March 11. 80	50.	1000.	Dr. Comber's Plausible Arguments of a Romish priest from Scripture answer'd and another
		1000.	Plausible arguments of a Romish Priest from Antiquity Answered reprinted from the Editions by Robt. Clavel Anno 1686. and 1687.

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Society.

Jan.y 7. 47	19.	Mr. Horner 20. Bibles minion and 20 Common Prayers Nonpareil for the Germans and Swissers going to Georgia and Purysburg.
49 11.	28 3.	The Revd. Mr. Spalienberg who is going wth. 9. Herenhutischen Brethren to Georgia a packet of Books not exceeding the Value of Ten Shillings and 3£. 3. for himself.
Feb.y 18. 76	11.	A Packet of Books to be sent to Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau and the Revd. Mr. Quincy at Savannah in Georgia consisting of 1100. Books.
March 11. 84	13.	Mr. Dean Maddox a packet of the Society's Books not exceeding the Value of 50s. for ye Revd. Mr. Sterling going to Chaplain to ye Governour of Jamaica.
86 25.	2.	Mr. Jones at Bonavista a Packet to the value of 50 Shills. consistg of Bibles and other good books, as the Secry shall direct.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of y
Society for Promoting Christian Knowle
for one Quarter from Tuesday the 1st. April 173
to Tuesday the 24. June following.

Min.

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to the Society.

Sermons preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members chose.

May 6. 109 — 9. Benjamin Burroughs Esqr. Justice of Peace for ye County of Middx.
The Revd. Dr. John Burton head master of Winchester College.
June 3. 120 — 9. Lewis Way Esqr. a Director of the South Sea Company.
— 10. The Revd. Dr. Gilbert Dean of Exeter.

Corresponding Members Chose.

May. 6. 109 — 10. The Revd. Mr. Richard Vincent Rector of Castlecover near Dungan
in the County of Tyrol Chaplain to his Grace the Lord Primate of Irel.
June. 3. 120 — 11. The Revd. Mr. Samuel Kirshaw of Coningsby near Horncastle in Lincolnshire.

Min.

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

May 13. 110 — 1. — 200 Copies of a Sermon entituled Family Religion recommended as the best Preservative against the Growth of Infidelity & Popery.

June. 3. 121 — 13. — 50. Copies bound of the Bp. of Elys Discourses on ye four last things viz. Death, Judgement, Heaven and Hell, a present from his Lordship.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd Occasionally.

April. 1. 91 — 14. — A Short and plain Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper with the necessary Preparation required by the Rt. Revd. the Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man

15. — The plausible arguments of a Romish priest from Scripture & Antiquity Answered. in 2. parts.

May 20. 113 — 13. — Dr. Beniman's Sermon entituled Family Religion recommended to be put in the Packets wrote for by members of this Society.

Books and Papers bought and printed by order of ye Society

April 1. — 19. — 1000. of the Circular Letter to be printed off.

22. 101 — 10. — 1000 Copies of Dr. Pearce's Sermon at the anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools at St. Sepulchres and

11 — 1000. Copies of the acct. of the Society and their Designs to be printed with the said Sermon

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Society.

April. 8. 95 — 12. — Mr. Tillard an Arabick Psalter for Mr. Downings Friend.

15. 98 — 12. — The Revd. Mr. Arthur Holt at All Faith's in St. Mary's County in Maryland A packet of Books to the Value of £. Vid. 22. Apr. Min. 17

105 29. — 13. — 25 Admonition to Drinkers of Brandy to be given to Sr. John Philipps to dispose of as he pleases.

~~16~~ 29 — 16. — A Copy of the new Testament Psalter and Catechism in Arabick to be given to Mr. Manitius and 5. Guineas added as a present from the Society.

109 May 6. — 8. — 2. Setts of the Translation of Arndt's true Christianity, and his Garden of Paradice to be Sent to the Revd. Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau at Ebenezer.

111 13 — 5. — 100 Copies of the Plausible arguments of the Romish Priest from Scripture and antiquity answer'd, to be sent to Dr. Green to distribute as he pleases, and 5. Copies to Dr. Guerdes.

112 20. — 3. — 100. Copies of Do. to the Lord Bp. of Bristol.

50. Do. to the Revd. Dr. Galley Rector of St. Giles in the Fields.

100. to the Lord Bp. of Durham.

50. Do. to the Lord Bp. of Glocester.

12. Do. to the Bp. of Man.

116 27. — 1. — 22. Dr. Pearces Sermon with the acct. of Schools to be given to Mr. Copping for several of the Revd. Clergy who promote Charity Schools.

2. — 100. Copies of ye Plausible arguments for the Bp. of London. 12. Do. for ye Bp. Salisby

117 — 4. — 1. new Testament in Arabick for the Revd. Mr. Thos. Hunt at the Earl of Macclesfield in Sheffield Oxfordshire.

June 3. 120. — 7. — 12. Copies of Drs. Pearce's Sermon at St. Sepulchres to be given to Sr. Jno Philipps for Mr. Cholmondley to distribute at Edgworth, & Whitchurch.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for one Quarter from Tuesday the 1st of July. 1735. to Tuesday ye 30. Septr. Following

Chairmen this Quarter {
Mr. Vernon. for July.
Mr. Tillard. for. August.
Mr. Hayward. for September.

Min.

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to the Society.

July 29. 147 — 6 — Dr. Bateman's Legacy of 20£. Vid. 5. Aug. Min. 4. Sep. 9. min. 4.

Aug. 5. 151 — 12. — Dr. Rayne's Legacy of 200£. paid to A. D. Denne by Mrs. Kirk.

Sermons Preach'd and Collection made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing members chose.

July 1. 135 — 5. — Thomas Carew Esq. of Crocomb near Taunton Somerset.

Aug. 5. 151 — 8. — William Beddingfield Esq. of Swatsall hall near Eye in Suffolk

Sep. 2. 162 — 2. — The Revd. Mr. Archdeacon Hayter of york.

9. 167 — 11. — The Revd. Dr. Legh Vicar of Halifax in Yorkshire.

Corresponding members Chose.

July. 1. 135 — 6. — The Revd. Mr. Ludolph Otto Trefurt Minister of a German Congregation at Petersburg.

Aug. 5 151 — 7. — The Revd. Dr. Day Rector of Toppesfield in Essex, and one of his majesty's Chaplains in ordinary.

— 9. — The Revd. Mr. Widdmann and Mr. John Andreas manities at Halle.

Sep. 2. 162 — 1. — The Revd. Dr. Thos. Osborne Doctor of Civil Law and Rector of Chicksand near Sheffard Bedfordshire.

Miscellaneous Reports

Min.

[illegible] 13 142 His Majesty [illegible] grants [illegible] Protestant Emigrants coming thence to be transported to Georgia and has repeated his orders to His Minister at Vienna to Sollicit the Release of the Wives and Chil. of ye Carinthians now at Ratisbonne that they may be allow'd to go with their husbands to Georgia, that care was taken to apply to the States of Holland for their kind reception there in their way to England.

Augt. 2. 148 3. Professor Frank desired to transmit to the Society Several Books printed for the use of the Latin School at Hall.

154 12. 7. Half a years Salary from the 1st. November to 1. May. 1736. to be sent to Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau and Ortmann on a Ship now going to Georgia

9. An Expedient was propos'd from James Oglethorpe Esq for putting out the Saltzburgers money So as to untie part of it and with the Interest of the Remdr. to Support the Minister at Ebenezer in Georgia. Vid. Aug 19. Min. 12.

157 19. 7. Particular Instructions given for writing to Mr. Urlsperger as to ye number and Quality of the Emigrants proposing now to go to Georgia.

Sep. 9. 166 6. Mr. Sillards report concern. the present State of the Arabick Impression laid before Everard Faulkener Esq. going to Constantinople.

168 15. Dr. Pearce offers to present to ye Society a Sermon preach'd on the Sin of Self Murder in order to be publish'd if they approve of it.

17. An Estimate of the Charge of Printing 500. Copies of the Psalter in Arabick in folio in ye polyglott Character amounting to £332.10.

171 16. 6. A Gratuity of 20£ Sent to Mr. Zwiffler Apothecary to the Saltzburgers at Ebenez

172 23. 2. Mrs Downings Promise to the Society in Writing concern. Copies of Tracts the Property of which is vested in her was ordered to be entered in the book for that purpose.

174 25. 3. The Same proportions of money as were paid to the last Transport of Saltzburgers at Ebenezer were allow'd to be paid to the present Transport of under the Conduct of Mr. Von Reck viz. to every man and woman above 20. Years of age each .... 10s. ......

To every Person under 20. & above 12. yrs ...... 5.

To all Children under 12 years of age to be laid out as their parents shall direct .... } 2..6

175 27. 3. Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg in a Letter to Mr. Oglethorpe of the 22d. Sepr. N.S. Signifys the earnest desire of the Saltzburgers at Ebenezer to be Permitted to change their Present Situation for some other more ferti in respect of Soil and other advantages.

177 30. 4. Mr. Butjenter and Mr. Wilson report a very good Character of the Sobriety & knowledge of the Scriptures in ye present Transport of Saltzburgers, that a person formerly a monk had follow'd these Exiles and overtook them at Harwich, that his Behaviour had been such as was not pro to accompany these Emigrants to Georgia or to go thither at all and theref Endeavours were us'd to prevent his going to Georgia.

Oct. 4. 178 1. Mr. Copping desired to write to Mr. Quiney at Savannah in Georgia upon Several Complaints.

Benefactions to the Societys Designs in

July 8	138	1.	The Revd Dr Perkins at Clerkenwell Green	3	3	—
15		3.	Two Ladies desiring to be unknown by the hands of Dr Hales	15	15	
22	142	1.	The Revd Mr Thomas Horne of Christ Church at Admission	1	1	—
29	144	1.	Richard Wilson Esqr Recorder of Leeds	4	4	—
Aug 5	146	3.	Benjamin Burroughs Esqr at admission	1	1	—
12	150	12.	Dr Raynes Legacy paid by Mr Kirk to Mr A. D. Denne	200	—	—
12		1.	Thomas Carew Esqr at Crocombe in Somersetshire	3	3	—
	150 151	12.	The Revd Mr May late Commissary of the Bp. of London at Jamaica	2	2	—
30	161	1.	The Revd Mr King at Topsham by Mr Bedford	1	1	—

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

Sep. 2.	162	3.	A Lady desiring to be unknown by Dr Hales	20	—	—

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

July 8.	140	9.	Mr Tillard reported that he had receed by the hands of Sr John Philipps being the Benefaction of an Honble Judge who desires to have his name Conceald	42	—	—
Aug 12	153	3.	Thomas Hunt Esqr at Boreatton in Shropshire	5	—	—
19.		2.	William Ryder Esqr	5	5	—
26.	157	1.	Mr Tillard from Sundry Benefactors	5	5	—
Sep. 2.	162	5.	Sr John Philipps from Mr Putnam of Rickmansworth	20	—	—
	162 163	7.	The Secretary from Mr Gibb at Bristol	2	10	—
30	177	3.	Mr Hayward from a person desiring to be unknown	5	5	—

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

			Min.	
	July	8.	13.	400. Copies of Mr. Lewis's Exposition of the Chh Catechism.
	Sepr.	27.	4.	Three Copies of ye History of ye Voyages &c. of ye several Transports of Sal- bergers from Mr. Urlsperger.
177		30.	5.	6. Dozn. Copies of the new Edition of Bp. Dromore's Sermon at Dubli 23. Octob. 1733.

Books and Papers bought and printed by Order of the Society.

137	July.	5.	2.	2000. Copies of the Bp. of Dromore's Sermon at Dublin. 23. Oct. to be printed wth the account of the Proceedings of the incorporated Society at Dublin to be added at ye end of ye said Sermon.
135			4.	1500. Copies of Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the ~~end of~~ ye Earl of Roche Funeral 1680.
				2000. View of the Articles of the Prot. and Popish Faith.

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Society.

	July.	1.	3.	Sr. John Philipps 50. Bp. of Chesters Sheet for Mr. Cholmondley.
135			11.	50. View of the articles &c 24. Plausible arguments and 12. S. Pauls Description of his own Religion. to Dr. Wade at Ganesbow.
186			13.	50. Plausible arguments of a Romish priest answered & 50. View of ye Articles &c to Mr. Cookson at Leeds.
140		8.	11.	Dr. Bridges at Southweald ½ Dozn. Plausible arguments of to be dispos of &c.
—			12.	Mrs. Bell, widow of ye Society's late Messenger 1. Minion Bible 1. Com. Prayer and 1. whole Duty of man large 12mo
151	Augt.	5.	14.	The Revd. Mr. Peers at Faringdon. Berks. 6. Plausible argumts. and 6. Bp. of Chesters Sheet.
—			15.	Mrs. Matthews at Hampstead 1. Min. Bible for an Object of Charity.
154		12.	9.	To the Hospital at Pimblico. 1. Quarto Bible. Strongly bound wth brass corners &c 1. Common prayer book and 1. whole Duty of man.
164	Sep.	6.	3.	50. Copies of the Bp. Dromore's Sermon, to Mr. Hansard to dispose of as he pleases.
167		9.	10.	His Excellency Everard Faulkener Esqr. 1. Copy of the new Testament. 1. Psalt 1. Catechetical Instruction. 1 abridgment of ye Bible in arabick & 1. copy of Dr. Abridgmt. English.
167			13.	50. Copies of ye Bp. of Dromore's Sermon for Mr. Cole.
169		16	1.	1. New Testament and psalter Grotius de Veritate Relig. Xtianæ and a Catechet Instruction in Arabick to Mr. Copping.
170			4.	A Packet of Books agst. Popery. to Mr. Consul Coxe at Aleppo Vid. 23. Sep. Min. 1.
173		23.	4.	A Packet to the Value of £13. to Mr. Wesley Going to Georgia.
175		27.	1.	Lady Hastings at Ledstone 50. Bp. Dromore's Sermon 50. Dr. Combers plausible argumts. 50. View of ye Articles &c.
177		30.	5.	100. Copies of ye Bp of Dromore's Sermon 23. Oct. reprinted at Londo. a pres to his Lordship.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of
Society for Promoting Christian Knowl
for one Quarter from Tuesday the 7. Octob
to Tuesday the 30. December following.

35. Chairmen this Quarter { Mr. Thorold for O
Mr. Butjenter for N
John Philipps Esq; D

Min. Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to the Society.

Nov. 25. 207 | 50. The Rev^d. M^r. John Troughton late Rector of Barkstone in Lincolnshire } £ 50.

Subscribing members chose.

Nov. 4. 192 | 3. Jonathan Belcher Esqr of the middle Temple.

Corresponding members chose.

Oct. 7. 186 | 8. The Rev^d. M^r. John Adam Steinmetz Abbot of Bergen and Superintendent General of magdeburg.

Decr. 23. 223. | 23. The Rev^d M^r. Thos. Broughton fellow of Exeter College oxford.
John Blackburn Esqr of Orford in Lancashire

Miscellaneous Reports

Min.

7. 9. A Ballance in Mr. Von Recks hands unaccted for of 184.£ & 36.Xrs. computed to b
at 20.17.9 Sterl. when he left Dover with ye first Transport of Saltzburgers appea
180 by min: 8. January 1733/4 Mr. Von Reck now signifies that he laid it all out on y
said Transport in Georgia.

182 14. 6. The Society agreed to augment Mr. Gronau's Salary from 30.£ to 40.£ p Ann. from
the 1. november next and Mr. Tillard was desired to advance 5.£ of ye 15.£ orde
to be remitted for the next half years Salary.

183 9. The messenger ordered to prepare an account of ye distribution of the arabick psalt
and Testaments to this time and that ye same be continued in ye book for ye pu

– 11. Mr. Von Reck laid before the Society a List of 22. Saltzburgers and 34. austr
embark'd on ye London merchant for Georgia making 56. men, women &
Children.

185 18. 3. Mr. Copping laid before the Commee a copy of the Letter he had wrote to Mr.
Quincey at Savannah in Georgia pursuant to the Instructions given him
the 4. Curt. which being read he was desired to let the Secry take a copy of it.

186 20. 2. A Proposal for introducing work into the Charity Schools was laid before the Comm
and referr'd to a Special Commee.

Novr. 4. 191 2. Mr. Archdeacon Denne desired to pay 20.£ Legacy of Mr. Paley (by mistake pd. to him)
to the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts.

198 17. 1. The Secry laid before the Commee a List of working charity Schools & Schools graft
on Workhouses in and about London in No. 28. Schools for 1213. children
& another List of those without work for 114. Schools for 4547. children

199 18. 2. An Estimate of things desired by the missionaries at Fort St. George & Tranquebar
was laid before the Society amounting to £21.17.6 which the Secry was ord
to buy and send by the next Ships to Fort St. George.

200 5. Mr. Tillard paid to Mr. Verelst for disbursements on ye Third Transport of Sal
to Georgia £196.15.8. Vid. Novr. 29. min. 3.

205 25. 3. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be desired to give an account of ye Application of sever
Sums remitted to him & paid by his order amo. to 246.3.2 Vid. 30. Decr. M

Decr. 2. 209 3. The Report of ye Auditors for exam. the Saltzb. accts. was made by wch. it appear'd
had been reced for that Service 6929.11.11½ & that there remains in the han
of the Trustees £836.13.2. Vid. Decr. 16. Min. 8.

210 4. Instructions to the protestant missionaries in ye English Settlemts. at Madras and
Cuddalore was agreed upon and ordered to be forwarded by the 1st. Ship to Fort
St. George. Vid. Decr. 9. min. 8.

212 8. 1. A Commee of the Trustees of St. Andr. Parish holb. attend. the Society the prop
of adding work to the Learning usually given to the Children in the Charity-
Schools was read to them and they acquainted the Society that they had ag
to advertize in ye news Papers at least once a quarter that they would pu
out Child. to Husbandry Farmers & Gardiners in ye Country and give 5.£
with them as they do to Trades in London. Vid. Decr. 16. min. 7.

213 5. A Letter of Congratulation was ordered to be sent to Messrs. Bolzius & Gronau
in ye name of ye Society upon their respective marriages. Decr. 9. min. 9.

214 9. 2. Agreed that Mr. Downing be allow'd to reprint Osterwald's argumts. on ye Ol
Testament, & that ye dedication be reprinted.

218 16. 14. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to allow their Secry 140.£ p an
from Christmas next for himself and Clerk. viz. £120. out of ye Fund for thei
General Designs & 20.£ out of ye Fund for ye protestant mission to the Ea
Indies Vid. 23. Decr. min. 21.

STANDING ORDER.

Decr. 2. 210. 5. The V. Standing order of the Society was agreed to be altered so as to run in the
following words.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in Genera

o.14.	1.	The Rev.d M.r Gay of S.t Leonards Exeter	1	1	—
181	14.	A Society of Clergymen in Devon 1.1.0			
.184		The Rev.d M.r Huyshe 1.1.–	2	2	—
21.	4.	The Rev.d D.r George Legh Vicar of Halifax	1	1	—
Nov. 4	12.	The Rev.d M.r Carte at Leicester	2	1	—
193 11	1.	A Lady desiring to be unknown by D.r Green	2	2	—
195 25.	8.	From the parish of Ganesboro	2	4	6
200 Dec. 2.	1.	Jonathan Belcher Esq. at admission	1	1	—
209 9.	6.	A person desiring to be unknown by M.r Anderson	10	—	6
216 23.	1.	William Beddingfield Esq.r at admission	1	11	6
219	3.	The Rev.d M.r Cooke at Thornecombe in Com. Devon	5	5	—

Benefactions to the Malabar mission.

Nov. 25. 206	8.	The Rev.d D.r Wade at Ganesboro Lincolnshire	2	2	—

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles

14. 181	1.	S.r John Philipps reported he had rec.d from the late Rev.d M.r Pember Chanter of S.t Davids a Collection of	2	19	2½
Nov. 25. 206	6.	M.r Hoare from a person desiring to be unknown	—	2	6
	8.	M.r Tillard from M.r Thorold remitted by D.r Wade at Ganesboro Collected by M.r Gylby at Rev.d in Nottinghamsh.	5	15	—
Dec. 16. 198 216	3.	S.r John Philipps from the Lord B.p of Lich. and Coventry being Collections made in his Lordsps Diocese	4	3	6
23. 221	11.	M.r Tillard from M.r Thorold remitted by D.r Wade at Ganesborough from Sundry Benefactors	2	7	—
221	13.	M.r Tillard from Councell.r Stephens of the Temple	2	2	—

Books and Papers. Presented by Society

Octob.r 21. 6. 12. Copies of the acco.t of Charity Schools erected at Lausanne in Swisser
186 from Mons.r Polier and Seigneux.

Dec.r 30. 1. 980. Advertisements relating to the Children in the Charity Schools being put to
Farmers Gardeners &c. from ye Trustees of St. Andrews Charity Schools Hol
223.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd Occasionally.

Books and Papers bought and printed by order of the Society.

Nov.r 10. 2. 25. of the last Edition of the account of Workhouses to be bo
194 for ye Society's Store.

List of Packets given by Particular Order of the Society.

Oct. 21. 5. A packet of books lately imported into the Society's Store for Dr.
187 Leigh.

28. 7. A large packet ordered for Mess.rs Polier and Seigneux at Lausanne
189 in Swisserland.

Nov.r 11. 5 25. Lewis's Catechism for the Rev.d Mr. Fox at Reading.

194 Nov.r 11. 12 A Packet of Bp. of Dromore's Sermons &c. for Sr Thos. Lowther.

196
199 18. 1. A Packet of Books 50.s Value to Mr. Fordyce Chaplain at St.
Helena.

Dec.r 6. 2. Ditto to Gov.r Kane at Minorca, consisting of Dr. Pearce's
212 Sermon &c.

216 16. 5. 100. Plausible arguments of a Romish priest answ.d to the Bp
of Lich. & Cov.

221 23. 10. Mr. Ziegenhagen 1. Arabick new Testam.t & Psalter to dispose of
as he pleases.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of y Society for Promoting Christian Knowle for one Quarter from Tuesday. ye 6. Januar 1735/6 to Tuesday the 30. March 1736.

See also vol. 17.

Min

Chairmen this Quarter

Sir John Philipps for *Jan.ry*
Dr. Green. – for *Feb.ry*
Mr. A.D. Denne for *March*

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to the Society.

Feb.ry 3. 239 | 23. Mr. Robert Porey's Legacy by Philip Jackson Esqr 28. Gold Ducats wt. 3.. 1.. 2. (oz dw gra.) at 84.. 6 per Ounce .... £ 43.. 1.. 4

Sermons preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members Chose.

Mar 2. | 9. The Hon.ble John Verney Esqr Chief Justice of Chester
11. Thomas Saville Esqr of London.

Corresponding Members chose

Jan.ry 6. 226. | 2. The Reverend Mr. William Lowther of

Min · ## Miscellaneous Reports

226 · A Memorial to the East India Compa for leave to Send Goods as usual
the Missionaries agreed on.

227 · 9. The Secry to look out & lend to Mr. Jacobi such Letters as are on the Societ
Files from the late Revd. Mr. Boehm in order to be printed Vid Feb.ry 17
Min. 9.

230 13. 8. Mr. Archdeacon Denne desired to advance out of the produce of Mrs. Pal
Legacy. to Mr. Hoare what shall be necessary to compleat the
Sums for the Mission ordered by the Society.

230 · 11. The address to Parents Guardians Trustees and Executors who put any of
our Youth to Grammar Schools recommitted to the Gent. who pre-
par'd the same;

232 20. 6. Instructions given to the Secry for answering the last Letters from the Miss
aries at Madras.

233 · 8. A Memorial and request to ye Rt. Honble the Countess of Harold and
John Cooke Esqr Surviving Trustees of the late Earl of Thanet for
their Assistance in promoting Christian Knowledge among the poor
of this Kingdom.

Feb.ry 3. 19. The Anniversary meeting appointed to be on Tuesday the 9th march.

238
241 10. 15. Instructions given to the Secry to acquaint Mr. Urlsperger of their intentions conce
a further Transport of Saltzburgers.

242 17. 5. The Secry reported he had insur'd 1400£ of Effects sent to Fort St. George on
the Shaftsbury at 2£. 10s. -d ⅌ Cent. amounting to 35. 4. 6.

24. 11. The Report of the Auditors concerning the present State of the Society's Accts

March 16. 1. The Expence of the Society's Anniversary Dinner, and the Collections for Chari
Uses 11£.

30. 2. The Secretary ordered to prepare a Letter to such members of the hon.ble ho
of Commons as are Members of this Society to desire their good offices
when the Bill for restraining the disposition of Lands to Charitable
uses whereby the same become unalienable shall come under Consider-
-tion to recommend that if the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Forei
Parts should have a Saving Clause granted to them and their Designs
that the same Favour may be granted to this Society.

9. A Proposal from Mr. Bedford for recommending the Study of the Hebrew
Language referr'd to Dr. Berriman Dr. Guerdes, and Mr. Bedford, to
consider what may be proper for the Society to do therein. Vid. April 13 Min

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in Gener

	Min.				
Jan.ry 26.	16.	The Rev.d M.r Parry Rect.r of Shipston upon Stower	1	1	—
228 27.	5.	M.r Hook ½ a years Rent for the Chambers in the Temple	9	9	—
236 Feb.ry 3.	7.	Rev.d M.r Perkins at Fulbourne in Cambridgeshire	1	1	—
237	5.	Henry Andrews Esq.r of newport pagnel in Bucks	1	1	—
17.	1.	Rev.d M.r Southern at Cardington in Shropshire	1	3	7
247 24.	5.	A person desiring to be unknown by the Rev.d M.r Dickens of Hemmington	1	1	—
March 2.	1.	Rev.d D.r Ayerst at Cankebury	3	3	—
	6.	John Blackburn Esq.r of Orford near Warrington Lancashire by M.r Fillard	5	—	—
9.	1.	R.t Rev.d Lord Bp. of Exeter	5	5	—
	2.	Honourable John Verney Esq.r at admission	3	3	—

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

Feb.ry 3.	7.	A Person desiring to be unknown	20	—	—
237 10.	4.	The Rev.d M.r Drake at Swinderby Lincolnshire to the Church design'd at Madras	1	1	—
240 24.	3.	M.r Isaac Hollis	2	2	—

Benefactions to the Saltzburgers.

Feb.ry 3.	9.	M.r Ziegenhagen from the Rev.d D.r Hales of Teddington	20	—	—
127 238	21.	M.r Vernon from W.m Benson Esq.r Auditor of y.e Imprest	10	—	—
10.	1.	M.r Hoare from a person desiring to be unknown	20	—	—
240 Mar. 2.	3.	M.r Archdeacon Denne from M.r Courthope of Stodmarsh in Kent	2	2	—
30.	10.	M.rs Elizabeth Stanton by hands of S.r John Philipps	1	1	—

Books and Papers presented to the Society

Min

ary 13. 1. 500. Copies of a Pamphlet entituled the Great work of our Redemption
229 by Christ &c. from Mr. Owen, Printer of the Gazette in Amen Corner
from an unknown hand.
Feb.ry 3. 3. 300. Copies of the Revd. Dr. Cobden's Sermon from the Society for Reform
237 of manners.
240 10. 6. 50. Copies of a Tract entituled Distill'd Spirituous Liquors the Bane of
the nation by order of Mr. Rivington.
— 8. 12. Copies of a little Book entituled The Christians Guide or the lesser whole
Duty of man.
24 7. 20. Copies of the Bp. of Ely's Four Discourses on the four last Things
viz. Death Judgment, Heaven and hell.
March 16. 6. 3. Books in Latin from Professr. Franke at Hall as Specimens of ye
books used in ye Grammar Schools of the Royal Paedagogium at
Glaucha near Halle.
30. 4. 20. Mr. Watts's Sermon before the Trustees for Georgia at their last
Anniversary meeting and 6. copies of ye last years Account.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd Occasion

Feb.ry 13. 3. The Great work of our Redemption by Christ.
242

Books and Papers bought and printed by order of the Society.

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Society.

Jan.ry 20. 2. Mr. Jones at Bonavista a packet to disperse there, the same as was
231 sent him last year.
— 3. Mr. Lawrence Cole 40. of the Bp. of Dromore's Sermon.
Feb.ry 3. 1. Superintendt. General Steinmetz at Berga in Magdeburg a packet as desird
237 by Mr. Ziegenhagen.
238 15. Mr. Arnold going missionary to new England a new Testament & Psa
in Arabick and also a packet of other books to the Value of 5.li Vid.
Feb.ry 10. Min. 3.
242 17. 8. Samuel Freeman Esqr at Swaffham in norfolk a packet of books again
Popery not exceeding 10.s Value.
March 9. 6. Revd. Mr. Fordyce Missionary from ye Bp. of London to Newfoundland
a packet to the value of 30.s
16. 8. Revd. Dr. Cutler at Boston in New England 1. New Testament and
Psalter in Arabick.
23. 5. Lady Elizabeth Hastings 1. Doz. & ½ of ye 2d. Edition of the Book enti
Distill'd Spirituous Liquors the bane of the nation.